

Low Voltage Product Life Cycle Plan



Full range of life cycle services and support

Limited range of life cycle services and support

Replacement and end-of-life services

Life cycle plan 2018

Issued by	BU Protection and Connection (EPPC)
Date of issue	27/07/2018
Valid until	31/07/2019
Distribution	Public (pdf) - Internal (xls)
Document number	1SDC210357M0201
Revision	18
Country Validity	Global

[Further information](#)

The ABB LCM (Life Cycle Management) model is designed to manage an orderly transition to replacement products or to choose from various lifetime extending services. At the same time the model ensures access to continuous support for our customers.

NOTE : LCM stats may change on country basis. Please visit EPPC Service web page to verify situation in your country (see link below)

Index of document: (click on link to access to required list)

Arc Guard System	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	
Breakers	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Connection	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Electronic Relays and Controls	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Motor starters & Contactors above 100 A	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	
Pilot devices	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Power Enclosures	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Safety Products	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Switches&Fusegear	- 2018 Active Products	- 2018 Non Active Products	- 2018 Last buy opportunity
Power Protections (UPS & power conditioning)	For LCM status, please contact UPS Sales		

[For more information on low voltage products life cycle management and available services please visit EPPC Service web page.](#)

© Copyright 2018 ABB. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete										comments	
					H1 2014	H2 2014	H1 2015	H2 2015	H1 2016	H2 2016	H1 2017	H2 2017	H1 2018	H2 2018		
Breakers																
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	IEC	E1.2,E2.2;E4.2;E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2 /ML	IEC	E1.2,E2.2;E4.2;E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	E1-6 VF	PR122VF	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax new	IEC	Emax DC	PR122DC-123DC	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Air Circuit Breakers	Ekip UP	IEC	Ekip UP											A	A	A
Air Circuit Breakers	Emax 2	UL	E1.2,E2.2;E4.2;E6.2	Ekip Dip, Ekip LCD, Ekip Touch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula	IEC	A0-1-2-3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	IEC	XT1-2-3-4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T4S-H-L-V-D 250 - T4 320		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	T8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	Tmax /PV AC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	Tmax /PV DC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	Tmax /ML		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	RCO 020		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Formula	UL	A1-2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax XT	UL	XT1-2-3-4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	T8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	UL	Tmax /PV		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	ABB Ability EDCS											A	A	A
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Connect 3.0											A	A	A
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip T&P	PR12x-PR22x-PR3xx-Ekip	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Control Panel		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip Devices		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC / UL	Ekip View		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	ATS 020		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	TS3 Test set		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					H1 2014	H2 2014	H1 2015	H2 2015	H1 2016	H2 2016	H1 2017	H2 2017	H1 2018	H2 2018			
Switches&Fusegear																	
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	16...125		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	160G		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch disconnectors	OT	IEC / UL	160-4000		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC	16-32		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC / UL	100-250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC / UL	315-800		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solar switches	OTDC	IEC	1000...1600		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	32mini		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	63...160G		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuses	OS	IEC / UL	200...1250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OT/OTM_C	IEC / UL	160...2500C (man. & mot.)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OT/OTM_C	IEC / UL	16 ... 125C (man. & mot.)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	160...1600 C_D (auto)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	OTM_C_D	IEC	40 ... 125 C_D (auto)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Transfer switches	TruONE (OX)	IEC / UL	OX 30...1600														
Motorized switch disconnectors	OTM	IEC	40 ... 4000		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	New row added	
Motorized switch fuses	OSM	IEC	32 ... 1250		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cam switches	OL	IEC / UL	40 ... 200		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cam switches	OC	IEC / UL	10 ... 25		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	OTP	IEC	with metric cable entry		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	ONE	IEC	20		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	OT, OTL, OTR, OTU	IEC			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Enclosed switches	Side operated	IEC	Plastic and Aluminium														
Enclosed switches	Front operated	IEC	Aluminium														
Enclosed switches	EOT, EOH	UL	30...1200		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse bases	OFAF	IEC	00 ... 4													Obsoleted as of 1.1.2019, replaced by OFAZ	
Fuse links	OFAA AM, OFAF AM	IEC	000...4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse links	OFAF H, OFAA GG	IEC	000 ... 4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse monitors	OFM	IEC / UL			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse monitors	OFS	IEC			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse monitors	OFD	IEC			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse Bases	OFAZ	IEC	00...3														
Vertical fusegear	InLine	IEC	ZLBM, ZHBM, ZUBM														
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLD, SLDL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	AD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SEKOD, LBOD, SLOC, APXT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	Kabeldon	IEC	CDC		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	Cewe	IEC	ND		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	MJS	IEC	MJS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	Polvester	IEC	DC, FD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Cable distribution cabinet	CDC2000	IEC	PK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Active in Denmark only	
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Active in Norway only	
Fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Active in Norway only	
Enclosure	FlexLine	IEC	FlexiLine		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Active in Denmark only	
Enclosure	TS-Line	IEC	TS-Line		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Active in Denmark only	
Cable distribution cabinet	Kabeldon	IEC	SDC, KSIK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fuse switch	EasyLine	IEC	XLP		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC, BS	XR		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
All PG Switches and Fusegear article numbers ->					Please see "PG3097 LCM plan 2018 - 2019 dated 20180627 FINAL.xlsx" for SKU level information												
Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A																	
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN20..N; EN25..N; EN40..N; ESB100..N; ESB16..N; ESB20..N; ESB25..N; ESB40..N; ESB63..N													A	A
Installation Contactors	ESB Accessories		EH04..N; ESB													A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS116		MS116		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS132		MS132, MS132-T, MS132-B, MO132, MO132-B		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS132		MS132-K													A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS165		MS165, MS165-B, MO165, MO165-B		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS1xx accessories		DMS132-Y/G, MSMN/MSMNO, FS116, MSAH1, MSH-AR, MSOX-..., PB1, PS1, PS2, S1-M1/M2/M3, S1-PB1, OSX, MSHD, HK1-..., HKF1-..., IB132-Y/G, CK1-..., SK1-..., UA1-..., AA1-...		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS1xx accessories		HKF1-..., K, HK1-..., K, SK1...K													A	A
Manual Motor Starters	MS325		MS325, MO325		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments	
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018					
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Manual Motor Starters	MS325 accessories		HK-11;HK-20;HK-02;UAF-24;UAF-110;UAF-230;UAF-400;UAF-415;SK-10;SK-01;SK-11;AA-24;AA-230;AA-400;MSMN;MSMNO;MSOX-32;MSOX-30;MSOX-18;HKF-11;HKF-20;PA25;PS3-2-0;PS3-3-0;PS3-4-0;PS3-5-0;PS3-6-0;PS3-2-1;PS3-3-1;PS3-4-1;PS3-5-1;PS3-2-2;PS3-4-															
Mini Contactors	B6		B6/B/C6, VB6/VBC6															
Mini Contactors	B7		B7/B/C7, VB7/VBC7															
Mini Contactors	B6/7 accessories		BEA7/132 connecting links															
Electronic Compact Starters	HF		HF0.6, HF2.4, HF9															
Block contactors	AF		AF09, AF12, AF16, AF26, AF30, AF3 - 3 and 4 pole contactors NF contactor relays															
Block contactors	AF		AF09(Z)B, AF12(Z)B, AF16(Z)B, AF26(Z)B, AF30(Z)B, AF38(Z)B 3 & 4-pole contactors for rolling stock railways application, NF(Z)B contactor relay NF(Z)B for rolling stock railways application															
Block contactors	AF		AF40, AF52, AF65 3-pole contactors															
Block contactors	AF		AF80, AF96 3-pole contactors															
Block contactors	AF		AF40, AF52, AF80 4 N.O. Main poles 4-pole contactors															
Block contactors	AF		AF40, AF80 2 N.O. + 2 N.C. Main poles 4-pole contactors															
Block contactors	AF		AF09..K, AF12..K, AF16..K, AF26..K, AF30..K, AF38..K 3-pole contactor NF..K contactor relays															
Block contactors	AF		DRAF															
Block contactors	AFS		AFS09, AFS12, AFS16, AFS26, AFS30, AFS38, AFS40, AFS52, AFS65, AFS80, AFS96 contactor for safety application															
Block contactors	AF accessories		CA4(RT.S), CAT4 (RT.S), CAL4 (RT.S), CC4 auxiliary contact blocks CE5 auxiliary contact blocks TEF4-ON(S), TEF4-OFF(S) electronic timer VM4, VM96-4 mechanical interlock VEM4 mechanical and electrical interlock set BB4 fixing clips CB5-10, CB5-01 Impulse Contact Blocks RA4 interface relay LDC4, LDC4S, LDC4RT additional coil terminal blocks BX4, BX4-CA protective covers BP38-4, BP65-4, BP96-4 mounting pieces BDT4 test block LD38-4 additional terminal blocks LY16-4, LY38-4, LH38-4, LF16-4, LF38-4, LG16-4 connecting strips BEA16-4, BEA38-4 connecting links BEA65-4 connecting links BER16-4, BER38-4, BER65-4, BER96-4 connection sets BEY16-4, BEY38-4, BEY65-4, BEY96-4 connection sets															
Block contactors	AF accessories		LT65-30, LT96-30, LT52-40, LT80-40 terminal shrouds															
Block contactors	AF accessories		WA4 mechanical latching unit															
Block contactors	AF accessories		BPR65-4 35 mm rail hook															
Block contactors	AF accessories		CA4-..K, CAL4-..K auxiliary contact blocks LDC...K coil terminal block															
Block contactors	AS		AS09, AS12, AS16, ASL09, ASL12, ASL16 3-pole contactors NS, NSL contactor relays (single packaging), with coil voltage code 20 (24V AC), 26 (230V 50 Hz), 81 (24V DC)															

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Block contactors	AS accessories		CA3 auxiliary contact block VM-3 mechanical interlock unit BB3 fixing clips BER16V-3 connection set BEY16V-3 connection set BEA16-3, BEA16U-3 TEF3-ON, TEF3-OFF electronic timer RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors BDT4 test block		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	AX		AX06 (1), AX09, AX12, AX18, AX25, AX32, AX40, AX50, AX65, AX80, 3-pole contactors NX contactor relays Note (1) : AX06 except ASIAN and INDIAN market, refer to Country Market Availability inside ABBp		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	AX accessories		CA5X, CAL5X auxiliary contact block		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	AX accessories		TEF5-ON, TEF5-OFF electronic timer WB75-A mechanical latching unit VM5-1 mechanical interlock unit VE5-1 elect. & mechanical interlock unit, VE5-2 elect. & mechanical interlock unit RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors LP16 Connecting strips BEA16/116 connecting links BEA25/116, BEA25/132 connecting links BEA75/495, BEA110/495 connecting links BER16V, BER40V, BEM75-30 connection sets BES75-30 connection sets LD75 additional terminal blocks LK75-F Terminal for control lead connections RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors RA5-1 Interface relay BA5 function markers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		A45RT, A50RT, A63RT, A75RT 3 & 4-pole contactors 45 to 75A with ring tongue terminals		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		AE45RT, AE50RT, AE63RT, AE75RT 3 & 4-pole contactors 45 to 75A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		TAE45, TAE50, TAE75, AF45, AF50, AF63, AF75 3 & 4-pole contactors 45 to 75A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		UA16, UA26, UA30, UA50, UA63, UA75 for capacitor switching		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		UA16RA, UA26RA, UA30RA, UA50RA, UA63RA, UAF75RA for capacitor switching		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		GA75, GAE75 for 1-pole DC switching		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		GAF75 for 1-pole DC switching		-	-	-	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		DA75, DAE75		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Block contactors	A		A16-04 4-pole 4 N.C. contactors		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Block contactors	A Accessories		CA5, CAL5, CC5, CCL5, CE5, CA5...AU auxiliary contact blocks VM5-1 mechanical interlock unit VE5-1 elect. & mechanical interlock unit VE5-2 elect. & mechanical interlock unit RA5-1 Interface relay TEF5-ON, TEF5-OFF electronic timer RT5, RV5, RC5 surge suppressors LP25;LP16;LF16;LF26;LG16;LH16;LH25;LY16 Connecting strips LH75, LF40, LF75 connecting strips LD16, LD26, LD40, LF40, LD75 additional terminal blocks LK75-F;LK75-L BEA16/116AL;BEA26/116, BEA16/116, BEA40/450, BEA50/450, BEA75/495, BEA110/495 Connecting links with MS Manual Motor Starter BER16, BER40, BER16V, BER40V, BEM75-30 connection sets BEY 16-2, BEY 16V-2, BEY 26-2, BEY 40-2, BED50, BED50-1, BED75, BED75-1 Star-Delta connection sets BES75-30 connection sets ZA75, ZAE75, ZAF75 coils ZL50, ZL63, ZL75, ZLU50, ZLU63, ZLU75 contact sets BA5-50 function markers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Overload Relays	T16 Thermal Overload Relays		T16	B6, B7, BC6, BC7, B6S, B7S, VB6, VB7, VBC6, VBC7, VB6A, VB7A, AS09, AS12, AS16, ASL09, ASL12, ASL16	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF42, TF65, TF96	AF09(Z), AF12(Z), AF16(Z), AF26(Z), AF30(Z), AF38(Z), AF40, AF52, AF65, AF80, AF96	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF42-B	AF09(Z)B, AF12(Z)B, AF16(Z)B, AF26(Z)B, AF30(Z)B, AF38(Z)B for railway rolling stock									A	A	A	A	
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays		TA25DU-M, TA42DU-M, TA75DU-M, TA80DU-M, TA85DU-M,	AX06, AX09, AX12, AX18, AX25, AX32, AX40, AX32, AX40, AX50, AX65, AX80, AX50, AX65, AX80, AX65, AX80	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	E Electronic Overload Relays		E16DU	B6, B7, BC6, BC7, B6S, B7S, VB6, VB7, VBC6, VBC7, VB6A, VB7A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	EF Electronic Overload Relays		EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96	AF09, AF12, AF16, AF26, AF30, AF38, AF40, AF52, AF65, AF80, AF96,	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	Overload Relays Accessories		WR 400/600/1000 +WR-H KPR-101L	TF42, TF65, TF96, EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96 T16, TF42, TF65, TF96, EF19, EF45, EF65, EF96, EF146, EF205, EF370, EF450, EF750			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Overload Relays	Overload Relays Accessories		DB16, DB19EF, DB42, DB45EF, DB65, DB96, DRS-F	T16, EF19, TF42, EF45, TF65, TF96, EF96, TF42, TF65, TF96	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Limit Switches	Foot Switches		IPS..., IPX...		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Limit Switches	LS		LS20; LS21; LS25; LS26; LS32; LS33; LS35; LS39; LS43; LS45; LS63; LS65; LS72; LS73; LS75; LS79		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Motor starters & Contactors above 100 A

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

				Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
				2014	2014	2015	2015	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018			
				H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details												
Contactors	AF		AF116 - AF370 3 pole													
Contactors	AF		AF400-1250 3 pole													
Contactors	AF		AF1350-AF2650 3 pole													
Contactors	AF		AF116- 370 4 pole													
Contactors	EK		EK550-EK1000 4 pole													
Contactors	AX		AX95...AX370													
Contactors	GAF		GAF185-GAF300													
Contactors	GAF		GAF460													
Contactors	GAF		GAF750													
Contactors	GAF		GAF1250													
Contactors	GAF		GAF1650-GAF2050													
Contactors	UA		UA95...UA110													
Contactors	AF		AF95RT													
Contactors	AF		AF95B, AF95B-RT													
Contactors	AF		AF110RT													
Contactors	AF		AF110B...RT...AF300B...RT													
Contactors	AF		AF110B...AF300B													
Contactors	AF		AF400B...AF750B													
Contactors	A		A95...A300 selected codes													
Overload Relays	TF Thermal Overload Relays		TF140DU, TF140DU-V1000	AF116, AF140												
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays		TA200DU	A145, A185, AF145, AF185, AX185, AX205												
Overload Relays	TA Thermal Overload Relays		TA110DU	AX95, AX110, AX150												
Overload Relays	EF Electronic Overload Relays		EF146, EF205, EF 370, EF460, EF750	AF116, AF140, AF146, AF190, AF205, AX185, AX205, AF265, AF305, AF370, AX260, AX300, AX370, AF400, AF460, AF580, AF750												
Overload Relays	Overload relays accessories		DB200	TA200												
Arc Guard System																
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-240, TVOC-2-48	Arc Monitors												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-240-C, TVOC-2-48-C	Arc Monitors with com module												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-DP*	Detectors: 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30 60m												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-1TO2-OP*	Optical Cables TVOC-2-current sensing unit: 0.5 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30m												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-OP*	Optical Cables TVOC-2-TVOC-2: 0.5 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30m												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663004R1***	Optical Cables between current sensing units: 0.5 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 25 30m												
Arc Guard System	TVOC / TVOC-2		1SFA663002-A	Current Sensing Unit												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-E1, TVOC-2-E3	Extension units												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-H1	External HMI												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-COM	Communication module												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		TVOC-2-MK1	Cable straps												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663006R100*	Mounting kits												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663005R1001	Label												
Arc Guard System	TVOC-2		1SFA663006R1010	Mounting bracket												
Pilot Devices																
Pilot devices	Modular		MP1													
Pilot devices	Modular		MP2													
Pilot devices	Modular		MP3													
Pilot devices	Modular		MP4													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD1													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD2													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD3													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD4													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD5													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD12													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD13													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD14													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD15													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPD16													
Pilot devices	Modular		MPM1													

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					H1 2014	H2 2014	H1 2015	H2 2015	H1 2016	H2 2016	H1 2017	H2 2017	H1 2018	H2 2018			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPM2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		KP6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMT3-11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMP3-11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMT4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot Devices	Modular		MPMP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPET3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPET4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEP3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEK3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MPEK4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SS6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SS8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSC8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSK1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSK2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSK3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		KPR4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		ML1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MTS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MTS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MTS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS8		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		MJS12		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSV1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSV2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M2SSV3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSV1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSV2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Modular		M3SSV3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP11		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP12		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP33		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		C2SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		C2SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Pilot devices	Compact		C2SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		C3SS7		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3T		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3P		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CE3K1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4T		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4P		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CE4K1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CPM3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CL2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CL-1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CB1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Compact		CP6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KL70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KSB		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KS70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		K770		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA3		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KB70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KA70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KASB		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Signaling devices		KT70		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		MLBL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		MCB*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		CA1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		MEP*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		CEP*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA5		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		KEM*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		MA6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		CA6		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		KTC*		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Pilot devices	Accessories		KA2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			

Electronic Relays and Controls

Time Relays	CT-D		CT-MFD, CT-ERD, CT-AHD, CT-VVD, CT-EBD, CT-IGD, CT-SDD, CT-SAD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		all id starting with 1SVR500
Time Relays	CT-E		CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-WVE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		all id starting with 1SVR550
Time Relays	CT-S		CT-MVS, CT-MXS, CT-MFS, CT-MBS, CT-WBS, CT-ERS, CT-APS, CT-AHS, CT-ARS, CT-SDS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		all id starting with 1SVR7 Single-Phase Current and Voltage Monitors: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-SRS, CM-SFS, CM-EFS, CM-ESS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PBE, CM-PVE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PFE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-PFE 2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Three-Phase Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-PFS, CM-PSS, CM-PVS, CM-PAS, CM-MPS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Three-Phase Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-MPN		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Three-Phase Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-IWS.1, CM-IWS.2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-IWN.1, CM-IVN		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-M		CM-IWM	Selective product launch	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Insulation Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR47
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-MSE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Thermistor Motor Protection Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-MSS.x		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Thermistor Motor Protection Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-TCS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Temperature Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Monitoring Relays	CM-S		CM-ENS.x		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Liquid Level Monitoring Relays: All IDs starting with 1SVR7
Accessories	CM-Hx		CM-HC, CM-HCT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Electrodes for Liquid Level Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-E		CM-ENE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Liquid Level Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-CT		CM-CT		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M31, CM-UFD.M22, CM-UFD.M33		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M22M Modbus		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays
	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M31M, CM-UFD.M33M, CM-UFD.M34M Modbus		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					2014		2015		2016		2017		2018				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2			
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFD		CM-UFD.M34														Grid-Feeding Monitoring Relays for Dubai
Power Supplies	CP		CP-D, CP-E, CP-T		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Power Supplies: All lds starting with 1SVR427
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C.1														Power Supplies: All lds starting with 1SVR36
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C.1-A-RU														Redundancy unit
Power Supplies	CP		CP-RUD, CP-B		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Accessories Power Supplies and Buffer Modules
Interface Products	R600		RB101AR, RB111A, RB121, RB121A, RB121AR, RB122A, RBR101AR, RBR111A, RBR111AR, RBR121, RBR121A, RBR121AR, RBR122A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	CR		CR-P, CR-M, CR-U		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Interface Products	CR		CR-P Opto														MOS-FET and Triac output in 12 mm, CR-P housing
Interface Products	CR		CR-S Relay														
Interface Products	CR		CR-S Opto														
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		MTQ22		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	ModbusRTU to TCP Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		PNQ22														PROFINET Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Ethernet Interfaces		EIU32.0														EthernetIP Interface
Motor Controllers & Communication	Communication Interfaces		MRP31.0, PDP32.0, SMK3.0														ModbusRTU, PROFIBUS, Mounting Kit
Motor Controllers & Communication	Communication Interfaces		DNP31.0														DeviceNet
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		VI150, VI155, DX111, DX122		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Voltage Module, IO Expansion Module for UMC100
Motor Controllers & Communication	I/O Modules		AI111														AnalogInput Module for UMC100.3
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-FBP.0, UMC100-FBP.0 ATEX		A	A	A	A									1SAJ520000R0101, 1SAJ520000R0201
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V, UMC100.3 110-230V,														1SAJ530000R0100, 1SAJ530000R1100
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V ATEX, UMC100.3 110-230V ATEX														1SAJ530000R0200, 1SAJ530000R1200
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100.3 24V ATEX Coated, UMC100.3 110-230V ATEX Coated														1SAJ530000R0210, 1SAJ530000R1210
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-PAN														1SAJ590000R0103

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Product Line / Range	Family	Standard	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other Details	Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												comments
					H1 2014	H2 2014	H1 2015	H2 2015	H1 2016	H2 2016	H1 2017	H2 2017	H1 2018	H2 2018			
Connection																	
SNK series Screw	SNK Series		ZS		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
SNK series PI-Spring	SNK Series		ZK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
SNK series Pluggable New	SNK Series		ZDK, ZDS							A	A	A	A	A	A		
SNK series Pluggable 1st generation (ZDP)	SNK Series		ZDP		A	A	A	A								Limited components in stock, replaced by New version ZDK	
SNK series PI-Spring 1st generation (ZP...)	SNK Series		ZP		A	A										Limited components in stock, replaced by New version ZK	
SNK series Power distribution blocks	SNK Series		DBL		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	Replacement of BRU products	
SNA Series Screw & Stud	SNA Series		SNA		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
SNA Series Spring	SNA Series		SNA		A	A										SNA spring replaced by PI-Spring ZK	
Solution series : RGW terminal blocks V2	Solution series		RGW		A	A	A	A								V2 replaced by V0	
Solution series TBs	Solution series		Old products existing or will be in SNK		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solution series TBs	Solution series		Historical and captive SNA		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solution series: Terminal blocks for corrosi	Solution series		Old products		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Solution series TBs for rolling stock	Solution series		Railway		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Markers and Marking systems : switch new	Solution series		HTP and Markers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Products																	
Contact Strips, Bumpers and Mats	Bumpers		Bumpers		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Contact Strips, Bumpers and Mats	Safety mats		Safety mats		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Contact Strips, Bumpers and Mats	Safety edges		Safety edges		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	EStrong		EStrong except EStrongZX		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Inca		Inca		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	LineStrong		LineStrong except ZX models		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile		Smile E-stop buttons		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile		Smile Reset buttons		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile 41		Smile 41		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Fencing System	Quick-Guard		Quick-Guard		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Optical Safety Devices	Orion		Orion						A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Optical Safety Devices	Spot		Spot 10 T+R		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Encoders		Absolute encoder RSA, RSH		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Gateways		Gateways		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto A20		A20 v2, B20 v2, S20 v2, O2, B22		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto Analogue		D20, D20 HE, D45, D45 HE		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto AS-i		Pluto B42 AS-i, Pluto AS-i v2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Pluto Double		B46 v2, S46 v2		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Adapter Units	Tina		1A, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3Aps, 4A, 6A, 7A, 8A, 10A, 10B, 10C, 11A, 12A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Adapter Units	Urax		A1, A1R, B1R, C1, C1R, D1R, E1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Control Devices	JSHD4		JSHD4		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Control Devices	JST		JSTD25F, H and K		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Control Devices	JST		JSTD1		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Relays	Sentry		BSR, SSR, TSR, USR														
Safety Relays	Vital		Vital 1,		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden Dynamic, Eden OSSD		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden Asi		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Magne		Magne 3X and Magne 4														
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Mkey		MKey except ZX models and all 230V models		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Sense		Sense, Z models (stainless steel)		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Knox		Knox		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Power Enclosures																	
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		kits	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		frame	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		external covers	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		busbars	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Main Distribution Boards	System pro E power		segregations	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		
Power Automation	IS2		IS2 RANGE	all codes	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic,
L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S3-S6 1000V		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	2010		Tmax T4...T6 1000V	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax /ML	IEC	Isomax /ML		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2017-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 1		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2007 (*)	T1-XT1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2013-Dec	Tmax T33-XT4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 4		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2011	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 5		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2009	2012	Tmax T5	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 6		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2013-Dec	T6	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 7		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2015-Dec	Tmax T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	UL	S 8		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2012	Tmax T8	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isopac	IEC	ISOPAC M100/160 MH160/250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	L25-100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T2-XT2	LNA
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN100-125		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2014-Mar	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN160-200-320-500-630		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2014-Mar	Tmax T4	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T4	LN320
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN32-63 LNR100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T2	LNA
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LN800-1000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2014-Mar	Tmax T7X	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LNA32/100-D10		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1995 (*)	2000	Tmax T2 + RC222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Limitor	IEC	LNA32-63-100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2007 (*)	2013-Dec	Tmax T2-XT2	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	D05 - SR100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	D25 - S100/250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	DN-DNH100-250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	1990	Tmax + RC221 - 222	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	N100-1000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T1 - T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	NH100-1000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax T1 - T7	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS10 - SRN-SRH100/125		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1987 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS16 - SN100/160		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1987 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	RCS26 - SN-SH100/250		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1987 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SAN-SAH250/3200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1998 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul /M	IEC	SH630/M		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2014-Mar	Tmax T6 1000V	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SM1 -SM5 100/3200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SN-SH100/3200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SR100		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	2000	Tmax T1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	IEC	SRN-SRH100/125		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	UL	SAH100-2500		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Modul	UL	SM5/UL 2500		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1997 (*)	2000	Tmax T1 - T7	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Fusol	IEC	FZ160-630		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Fusol /MM	IEC	FZ160-250-630 MM		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000 (*)	2016-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isol	IEC	Z63-800		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1990	Tmax	RETROFIT WITH TMAX
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isol /MM	IEC	Z63-800 MM		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2000 (*)	2016-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax /ML	IEC	Isomax /ML		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2017-Dec	Tmax ML	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	D		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1980 (*)	1980	RCO020	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	DO		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	1990 (*)	1990	RCO020	
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Residual Current Device	IEC	RCQ		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2012	RCO020	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	ATS010		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2011	ATS 020	Retirofit with ATS022
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	ECTS1		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2002 (*)	2002	ATS 020	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	PR021/K		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2010	2014-Jul	LD030 DO	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-P2 & SD device		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2005 (*)	2005	Sman I/O	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-VIEW 2000		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	Ekip View	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	SD-VIEW 810		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2005 (*)	2005 (*)	Ekip View	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC /UL	PR010/T	PR1xx-PR2xx-PR3xx	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2018-Sep	Ekip T&P	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	BT030 USB		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2015-Jan	Ekip Bluetooth + cables	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	PR120/D-BT		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2015-Dec	Ekip Bluetooth + cables	
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC	TS1 Test set		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2008	2008	TS3	
Connectivity & System Device	Systems & Connectivity	IEC	Flex Interfaces		A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	2019			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				

Switches&Fusegear

Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	160E		C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	As long as available from stock	OT160G	OT160E3 & E4 available from Service
Switch disconnectors	OETL	UL & IEC	200-800		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2014-Jul	OT200...800	Selected versions available
Switch disconnectors	OETL	UL & IEC	1000-3150		C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec	OT1000...4000	Selected versions available
Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	200...2500 with extra thick H20 silver		A	A	A	A	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017/10	2017-Oct	NA	NA any more
Switch fuses	OESA	IEC	00		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2011	2011	OS32...160G	NA any more
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	32...63		L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	OS32-63C	NA any more
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	100...160		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	OS100...160G	Selected versions available
Switch fuses	OS	UL & IEC	32-1250 with extra silver & special terminations (except LR and BB versions)		A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		Selected versions available
Switch fuses	OESA	UL & IEC	200...800PL		L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Dec	OS200...1250	Selected versions available
Fuse Links	OFAA, H & OFAM, M	IEC	00...3		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015 May	2015	NA	
Change-over switches	OETL/OEM	UL & IEC	200...1600C (man. & mot.)		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014	2014	OT160...2500C / OTM160...1600C	NA any more
Change-over switches	OSTL	IEC	400 & 1200		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Dec	NA	
Cam switches	OM	UL & IEC	OM		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			GC10	
Cam switches	ON	UL & IEC	ON		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			GC25	
Pre charge switches	OESL	UL & IEC	250 & 630		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			NA	
Pre charge switches	OEVA	UL & IEC	630		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			NA	
Fuse monitors	XR M690	IEC			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2018 Dec.	NA	
Motor control units	MCU	IEC			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	NA	
Current transformers	KORC	IEC			L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013	2013	NA	
Selector handles (silver colour)	OHSS	UL & IEC	1, 2, 3		L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2012	2012	NA	
Enclosed switches	OT metallic	IEC	deep drawn versions		A	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Dec	NA	
Enclosed switches	OTP & OTE	IEC	with PG cable entry		C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Nov	Aluminium versions	
Enclosed switches	Plastic enclosed SECEW	IEC	Front operated		C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017 June	2017-Jun	With metric cable entry	
Enclosed switches	OTU	IEC	Bulk packed versions		C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Nov	Single packed versions	
Enclosed switches	Aluminium enclosed, SECEW	IEC	Large versions >125A		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015	2015-Nov	New AL enclosed versions, Feb 2016	
Enclosed switches	OT metallic	IEC	OT90A, OT125E, OT160E (OT160E switch inside)		A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017 March	2017-Mar	OT90G, OT125G, OT160G	
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	LBOD		A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Sep	LBOD	
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SCA, SVA		A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Sep		
CDC fusegear	Kabeldon	IEC	SLOB		A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec	SLOC	
CDC fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK	Valid for Austria, Sweden and China	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017	2017 Dec	Remains for Norway, SLD for other markets	
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO	Valid for Austria, Sweden and China	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Remains for Norway, CDC for other markets	
CDC fusegear	FastLine	IEC	SLK	Valid for all markets except Norway, Austria, Sweden and China	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2017 Dec	Remains for Norway, SLD for other markets	
Cable distribution cabinet	FastLine	IEC	KO	Valid for all markets except Norway, Austria, Sweden and China	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			Remains for Norway, CDC for other markets	
Distribution cabinet	Cewe	IEC	ZUK		A	A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2017	Refer to Kabeldon distribution board offering	
Fusegear	Cewe	IEC	LB,FLS,LS,FSS,A4-M,M,E		A	A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017	2017	Refer to Kabeldon distribution board offering	
Cable distribution cabinet	Polyester	IEC	DC -A, FD -A, DC -F5		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015		CDC	
Cable distribution cabinet	CombiLine	IEC	CP		A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2015		CDC	
Fusegear	E33,DIN00,DIN2 for DK	IEC	E33,DIN00,DIN2 for DK		A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C			Refer to Kabeldon in CDC2000	
Fuse base	OFAX	IEC	00 ... 4		A	A	A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018 dec	2018-Nov	OFAX	
Fuse base	EasyLine	IEC	XUP		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015		XLP	
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC	XR 50-DC EFM		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	IEC	XR 185 4P-ITS2, XR 185-DC-MOT		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	BS	XR BS-50 ITS2, XR BS-50-DC		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	BS	XR BS-185 ITS2-MOT, XR BS-185-4P-ITS2		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Switch fuse	SlimLine	BS	XR BS-185-DC		A	A	A	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016	2016-Dec		
Vertical fusegear	InLine	IEC	XLBM, XUBM		A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017	2017-Jun	ZLBM, ZUBM	
Vertical fusegear	SLBM	IEC	SLBM, BSL		A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2017	2017-Dec	ZLBM, ZHBM	

Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A

Please see "PG3097 LCM plan 2018 - 2019 dated 20180627 FINAL.xlsx" for SKU level information

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB20	GHE3211202R2007;GHE3211202R0004;GHE3211202R3000;GHE3211202R1004;GHE3211202R3006;GHE3211202R1005;GHE3211202R4000;GHE3211202R0006;GHE3211202R0005;GHE3211202R0001;GHE3211202R4008;GHE3211202R1009;GHE3211202R0007;GHE3211202R0002;GHE3211202R0003;GHE3211202R2006;GHE3211302R2007;GHE3211302R0004;GHE3211302R3000;GHE3211302R1004;GHE3211302R3006;GHE3211302R1005;GHE3211302R4000;GHE3211302R0006;GHE3211302R0005;GHE3211302R0001;GHE3211302R4008;GHE3211302R1009;GHE3211302R0007;GHE3211302R0002;GHE3211302R0003;GHE3211102R0004;GHE3211102R3000;GHE3211102R1004;GHE3211102R3006;GHE3211102R1005;GHE3211102R4000;GHE3211102R0006;GHE3211102R0005;GHE3211102R0001;GHE3211102R4008;GHE3211102R1009;GHE3211102R0007;GHE3211102R0002;GHE3211102R0003;GHE3211102R2006	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB20..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB24	GHE3291202R0004;GHE3291202R1004;GHE3291202R0006;GHE3291202R0001;GHE3291202R0007;GHE3291202R0002;GHE3291202R0003;GHE3291202R2002;GHE3291202R1001;GHE3291702R0004;GHE3291702R1004;GHE3291702R0006;GHE3291702R0001;GHE3291702R0007;GHE3291702R0002;GHE3291702R0003;GHE3291402R0006;GHE3291402R0001;GHE3291302R0004;GHE3291302R1004;GHE3291302R0006;GHE3291302R0001;GHE3291302R0007;GHE3291302R0002;GHE3291302R0003;GHE3291302R2002;GHE3291302R1001;GHE3291502R0006;GHE3291602R0004;GHE3291602R1004;GHE3291602R0006;GHE3291602R0001;GHE3291602R0007;GHE3291602R0002;GHE3291602R0003;GHE3291602R2002;GHE3291602R6008;GHE3291602R1001;GHE3291102R0004;GHE3291102R1004;GHE3291102R0006;GHE3291102R0001;GHE3291102R0007;GHE3291102R0002;GHE3291102R0003;GHE3291102R2002;GHE3291102R6008;GHE3291102R1001	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB25..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB40	GHE3491102R0001;GHE3491102R0006;GHE3491102R0002;GHE3491102R0008;GHE3491102R0003;GHE3491102R0007;GHE3491102R0004;GHE3491102R0005;GHE3491102R1004;GHE3491102R2002;GHE3491302R0001;GHE3491302R0006;GHE3491402R0001;GHE3491402R0006;GHE3491502R0001;GHE3491502R0006;GHE3491502R0007;GHE3491602R0001;GHE3491602R0006	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB40..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB63	GHE3691102R0006;GHE3691102R0001;GHE3691102R0002;GHE3691102R0005;GHE3691102R0008;GHE3691102R0004;GHE3691102R0007;GHE3691102R0003;GHE3691102R1004;GHE3691102R2002;GHE3691302R0007;GHE3691402R0001;GHE3691402R0006;GHE3691502R0007;GHE3691502R0004;GHE3691602R0006;GHE3691802R0006;GHE3691302R0006	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	ESB63..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		EH04	GHE3401321R0001;GHE3401321R0002	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EH04..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN20	GHE3221101R0001;GHE3221101R0006;GHE3221101R3006	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EN20..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN24	GHE3261101R0001;GHE3261501R0006;GHE3261601R0001;GHE3261101R0006;GHE3261601R0006	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EN25..N	
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN40	GHE3421401R0006;GHE3421101R0004;GHE3421501R0006;GHE3421601R0006;GHE3421101R0001;GHE3421101R0006;GHE3421601R0001;GHE3421401R0001	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O			31/12/2020	EN40..N	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MO325	1SAM160000L1003;1SAM160000L1004;1SAM160000L1005;1SAM160000L1006;1SAM160000L1007;1SAM160000L1008;1SAM160000L1009;1SAM160000L1010;1SAM160000L1011;1SAM160000L1012;1SAM160000L1013;1SAM160000L1014	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS325	1SAM150000L1004;1SAM150000L1006;1SAM150000L1007;1SAM150000L1008;1SAM150000L1009;1SAM150000L1010;1SAM150000L1012	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS325 w/ UAF	1SAM150007R1011;1SAM150007R1012																
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS325	1SAM15000L1005																
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS325	1SAM15000L1001;1SAM15000L1002;1SAM15000L1003;1SAM15000L1011;1SAM15000L1013;1SAM15000L1014														30/04/2017		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 accessories:		UA;UAF;IB325;DM12	1SAM101902R0230;1SAM101902R0400;1SAM101902R0415;1SAM101903R0048;1SAM101903R0060;1SAM101903R0208;1SAM101903R0440;1SAM101903R0480;1SAM101940R1002;1SAM106623P0002														30/04/2017		
Manual Motor Starter	MS325 accessories		HK	1SAM101901R6201;1SAM101901R6202;1SAM101901R6203																
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS220L	1SAM151100R1013														30/04/2017	MS132-20L	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS225	1SAM151000R1001;1SAM151000R1002;1SAM151000R1003;1SAM151000R1004;1SAM151000R1005;1SAM151000R1006;1SAM151000R1007;1SAM151000R1008;1SAM151000R1009;1SAM151000R1010;1SAM151000R1011;1SAM151000R1012;1SAM151000R1013;1SAM151000R1014														30/04/2017	MS116	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS450;MO450	1SAM450000R1001;1SAM450000R1002;1SAM450000R1003;1SAM450000R1004;1SAM450000R1005;1SAM450000R1006;1SAM450000R1007;1SAM460000R1005;1SAM460000R1006;1SAM460000R1007														01/09/2019	31/12/2017	MS165
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS451	1SAM470000R1001;1SAM470000R1002;1SAM470000R1003;1SAM470000R1004;1SAM470000R1005;1SAM470000R1006;1SAM470000R1007														01/09/2021	31/12/2017	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS495;MO495;MS496;MS497;MO496	1SAM550000R1009;1SAM550000R1010;1SAM550000R1006;1SAM550000R1009;1SAM550000R1011;1SAM570000R1005;1SAM570000R1006;1SAM570000R1007;1SAM570000R1008;1SAM570000R1009;1SAM570000R1010;1SAM580000R1008;1SAM580000R1009;1SAM580000R1010;1SAM590000R1008;1SAM590000R1009;1SAM590000R1010														01/09/2019	30/06/2019	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS49x < 65; MS495;MO495;MS497;MO496	1SAM550000R1005;1SAM550000R1006;1SAM550000R1007;1SAM560000R1005;1SAM560000R1006;1SAM560000R1007;1SAM580000R1004;1SAM580000R1005;1SAM580000R1006;1SAM580000R1007;1SAM590000R1004;1SAM590000R1005;1SAM590000R1006;1SAM590000R1007													Sep 2019	31/12/2018		
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS4xx accessories: HK4;HKS4;SK4;UA4;AA4;DX495;KA495;KA495C;PSR105	1SAM401901R1001;1SAM401901R1002;1SAM401902R1001;1SAM401902R1002;1SAM401902R1003;1SAM401904R1001;1SAM401905R1001;1SAM401905R1002;1SAM401905R1003;1SAM401905R1004;1SAM401906R1001;1SAM401906R1002;1SAM401907R1001;1SAM401907R1002;1SAM401907R1003;1SAM401907R1004;1SAM401912R1001;1SAM501901R1001;1SAM501902R1001;1SAM501903R1001													Sep 2019	30/06/2019		
Manual Motor Starter	MS4xx accessories:		KA450;TB450;PS4;S4;BS4	1SAM401908R1001;1SAM401910R1001;1SAM401911R1001;1SAM401911R1002;1SAM401911R1003;1SAM401911R1004;1SAM401911R1005;1SAM401911R1006;1SAM401911R1007;1SAM401911R1008														31/12/2017		
Mini Contactor	B6		RV-BC6	GHV2501908R0003;GHV2501902R0003;GHV2501904R0002														31/12/2017		
Mini Contactor	B6		RV-BC6	GHV2501903R0003;GHV2501904R0003;GHV2501908R0002																

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16	1SBL101001M1301;1SBL101001M2001;1SBL101001M2101;1SBL101001R2201;1SBL101001R2301;1SBL101001M2301;1SBL101001M2501;1SBL101001M2601;1SBL101001M2701;1SBL101001R2801;1SBL101001M2801;1SBL101001R2901;1SBL101001M2901;1SBL101004M2001;1SBL101004M2801;1SBL101001R1310;1SBL101001M1310;1SBL101001R1610;1SBL101001M2010;1SBL101001R2210;1SBL101001R2310;1SBL101001M2310;1SBL101001M2510;1SBL101001M2610;1SBL101001M2710;1SBL101001R2810;1SBL101001M2810;1SBL101004R2310;1SBL101004M2610;1SBL111001M1301;1SBL111001M2001;1SBL111001M2501;1SBL111001M2601;1SBL111004M2601;1SBL111004R2801;1SBL111004M2801;1SBL111001R1310;1SBL111001R1610;1SBL111001M1610;1SBL111001M2010;1SBL111001R2310;1SBL111001M2310;1SBL111001M2510;1SBL111001M2610;1SBL111001M2810;1SBL111004R2310;1SBL111004M2610;1SBL121001R1301;1SBL121001M2001;1SBL121001R2201;1SBL121001R2301;1SBL121001M2301;1SBL121001M2501;1SBL121001M2601;1SBL121001R2801;1SBL121001M2801;1SBL121004R2801;1SBL121004M2801;1SBL121001R1310;1SBL121001R1610;1SBL121001M1610;1SBL121001M2010;1SBL121001R2210;1SBL121001R2310;1SBL121001M2310;1SBL121001M2510;1SBL121001M2610;1SBL121001M2810																	
Block Contactors	AS		ASL09;ASL12;ASL16	1SBL103001R8001;1SBL103001M8101;1SBL103001R8601;1SBL103001M8601;1SBL103001R8701;1SBL103001R8801;1SBL103001M8901;1SBL103004M8101;1SBL103001M8110;1SBL103001R8610;1SBL103001M8610;1SBL103001R8710;1SBL103001M8710;1SBL103001R8810;1SBL103001M8810;1SBL103004M8110;1SBL113001M8101;1SBL113001M8601;1SBL113001R8801;1SBL113001R8010;1SBL113001M8110;1SBL113001R8810;1SBL123001M8101;1SBL123001R8601;1SBL123001M8801;1SBL123001M8110;1SBL123001R8610;1SBL123001M8610;1SBL123001R8710;1SBL123001M8710;1SBL123001R8810;1SBL123001M8810;1SBL123001M8132																	
Block Contactors	AS Accessories		Accessories for Block Contactors	1SBN011010M1001;1SBN011010M1010																	
Block Contactors	AS		NS	1SBH101001R2322;1SBH101001M2522;1SBH101001R2822;1SBH101004M2622;1SBH101001M2031;1SBH101001R2331;1SBH101001M2531;1SBH101001R1640;1SBH101001R2340;1SBH101001R1344;1SBH101001M2544;1SBH101001M2644;1SBH101001M2580																	
Block Contactors	AS		NSL	1SBH103001R8622;1SBH103001M8622;1SBH103001R8722;1SBH103001M8722;1SBH103001R8822;1SBH103001M8822;1SBH103004R8622;1SBH103001R8331;1SBH103001R8631;1SBH103001M8631;1SBH103001M8731;1SBH103001R8831;1SBH103001M8831;1SBH103001R8640;1SBH103001M8640;1SBH103001R8740;1SBH103001M8740;1SBH103001R8840;1SBH103001M8840;1SBH103001R8344;1SBH103001R8644;1SBH103001M8644;1SBH103001M8744;1SBH103001R8844;1SBH103001M8844;1SBH103001R8853;1SBH103001R8662;1SBH103001R8862;1SBH103001M8862;1SBH103001M8171;1SBH103001R8680;1SBH103001M8680;1SBH103001R8880;1SBH103001M8880																	
Block Contactors	AS		VASL09;VASL12	1SBK103700M8100;1SBK113900M8100																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16;NS;NSL	1SBL101001R1601;1SBL101001R2101;1SBL101001R2110;1SBL101004R1610;1SBL101001R1632;1SBL101001R2132;1SBL101001R2332;1SBL101001R2832;1SBL101004R1632;1SBL101004R2132;1SBL101004R2332;1SBL101004R2832;1SBL111001R1601;1SBL111001R2301;1SBL111001R2801;1SBL111004R1610;1SBL111001R1632;1SBL111001R2132;1SBL111001R2332;1SBL111001R2832;1SBL111004R1632;1SBL111004R2132;1SBL111004R2332;1SBL111004R2832;1SBL121001R1601;1SBL121004R1610;1SBL121004R2310;1SBL121001R1632;1SBL121001R2132;1SBL121001R2332;1SBL121001R2832;1SBL121004R1632;1SBL121004R2132;1SBL121004R2332;1SBL121004R2832;1SBL103001R8301;1SBL103004R8601;1SBL103001R8010;1SBL103001R8310;1SBL103004R8010;1SBL103004R8610;1SBL103001R8032;1SBL103001R8332;1SBL103001R8632;1SBL103001R8732;1SBL103001R8832;1SBL103004R8032;1SBL103004R8332;1SBL103004R8632;1SBL103004R8732;1SBL103004R8832;1SBL113001R8301;1SBL113001R8601;1SBL113004R8601;1SBL113001R8310;1SBL113001R8610;1SBL113004R8610;1SBL113001R8032;1SBL113001R8632;1SBL113001R8732;1SBL113001R8832;1SBL113004R8032;1SBL113004R8332;1SBL113004R8632;1SBL113004R8732;1SBL113004R8832;1SBL123001R8901;1SBL123001R8910;1SBL123001R8310;1SBL123004R8610;1SBL123001R8032;1SBL123001R8332;1SBL123001R8632;1SBL123001R8732;1SBL123001R8832;1SBL123004R8032;1SBL123004R8332;1SBL123004R8632;1SBL123004R8732;1SBL123004R8832;1SBH101001R1622;1SBH101001R1631;1SBH101001R1644;1SBH101001R2344;1SBH101001R1662;1SBH101001R2362;1SBH103001R8322;1SBH103004R8022;1SBH103004R8631;1SBH103001R8340;1SBH103004R8640;1SBH103004R8644;1SBH103001R8653;																		
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16;NS;NSL	1SBL101004R1601;1SBL101004R2101;1SBL101004R2301;1SBL101004R2110;1SBL101004R2810;1SBL111001R2101;1SBL111004R1601;1SBL111004R2101;1SBL111004R2301;1SBL111001R2110;1SBL111004R2110;1SBL111004R2810;1SBL121001R2101;1SBL121004R1601;1SBL121004R2101;1SBL121004R2301;1SBL121001R2110;1SBL121004R2110;1SBL121004R2810;1SBL103004R8001;1SBL103004R8301;1SBL103004R8701;1SBL103004R8801;1SBL103004R8310;1SBL103004R8710;1SBL103004R8810;1SBL113001R8001;1SBL113001R8701;1SBL113004R8001;1SBL113004R8301;1SBL113004R8701;1SBL113004R8801;1SBL113001R8710;1SBL113004R8010;1SBL113004R8310;1SBL113004R8710;1SBL113004R8810;1SBL123001R8001;1SBL123001R8701;1SBL123004R8001;1SBL123004R8301;1SBL123004R8701;1SBL123004R8801;1SBL123004R8310;1SBL123004R8710;1SBL123004R8810;1SBH101001R2122;1SBH101004R1622;1SBH101004R2122;1SBH101004R2322;1SBH101004R2822;1SBH101001R2131;1SBH101001R2831;1SBH101004R1631;1SBH101004R2131;1SBH101004R2331;1SBH101004R2831;1SBH101001R2140;1SBH101001R2840;1SBH101004R1640;1SBH101004R2140;1SBH101004R2340;1SBH101004R2840;1SBH101001R2144;1SBH101001R2844;1SBH101004R1644;1SBH101004R2144;1SBH101004R2344;1SBH101004R2844;1SBH101001R1653;1SBH101001R2153;1SBH101001R2353;1SBH101001R2853;1SBH101004R1653;1SBH101004R2153;1SBH101004R2353;1SBH101004R2853;1SBH101001R2162;1SBH101001R2862;1SBH101004R1662;1SBH101004R2162;1SBH101004R2362;1SBH101004R2862;1SBH101001R1671;1SBH101001R2171;1SBH101001R2371;1SBH101001R2871;1SBH101004R1671;1SBH101004R2171;1SBH101004R2371;1SBH101004R2871;1SBH101001R1680;1SBH101001R2180;1SBH101001R2380;1SBH101001R2880;																		
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16	1SBL101004R2801;1SBL111001R2810;1SBL121001R2810																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Block Contactors	AS		AS09;AS12;AS16;ASL09;ASL12;ASL16;NS;NSL	1SBL101001R1301;1SBL101001R1701;1SBL101001R2401;1SBL101001R2701;1SBL101004R1301;1SBL101004R1701;1SBL101004R2201;1SBL101004R2401;1SBL101004R2701;1SBL101004R2901;1SBL101001R1710;1SBL101001R2410;1SBL101001R2710;1SBL101004R2210;1SBL101004R2410;1SBL101004R2710;1SBL101004R2910;1SBL101001R1332;1SBL101001R1732;1SBL101001R2232;1SBL101001R2432;1SBL101001R2732;1SBL101001R2932;1SBL101004R1332;1SBL101004R1732;1SBL101004R2232;1SBL101004R2432;1SBL101004R2732;1SBL101004R2932;1SBL111001R1301;1SBL111001R1701;1SBL111001R2201;1SBL111001R2401;1SBL111001R2701;1SBL111001R2901;1SBL111004R1301;1SBL111004R1701;1SBL111004R2201;1SBL111004R2401;1SBL111004R2701;1SBL111004R2901;1SBL111001R1710;1SBL111001R2210;1SBL111001R2410;1SBL111001R2710;1SBL111001R2910;1SBL111004R1310;1SBL111004R1710;1SBL111004R2210;1SBL111004R2410;1SBL111004R2710;1SBL111004R2910;1SBL111001R1332;1SBL111001R1732;1SBL111001R2232;1SBL111001R2432;1SBL111001R2732;1SBL111001R2932;1SBL111004R1332;1SBL111004R1732;1SBL111004R2232;1SBL111004R2432;1SBL111004R2732;1SBL111004R2932;1SBL121001R1701;1SBL121001R2401;1SBL121001R2701;1SBL121001R2901;1SBL121004R1301;1SBL121004R1701;1SBL121004R2201;1SBL121004R2401;1SBL121004R2701;1SBL121004R2901;1SBL121001R1710;1SBL121001R2410;1SBL121001R2710;1SBL121001R2910;1SBL121004R1310;1SBL121004R1710;1SBL121004R2210;1SBL121004R2410;1SBL121004R2710;1SBL121004R2910;1SBL121001R1332;1SBL121001R1732;1SBL121001R2232;1SBL121001R2432;1SBL121001R2732;1SBL121001R2932;1SBL121004R1332;1SBL121004R1732;1SBL121004R2232;																	
Block Contactors	A		UA16;UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL181022R2610;1SBL181022R5410;1SBL241022R1410;1SBL241022R1610;1SBL241022R1710;1SBL241022R8210;1SBL241022R2010;1SBL241022R7310;1SBL241022R7410;1SBL241022R2610;1SBL241022R2910;1SBL241022R3010;1SBL241022R3410;1SBL241022R4010;1SBL241022R8710;1SBL241022R5010;1SBL241022R5310;1SBL241022R5610;1SBL281022R1610;1SBL281022R1710;1SBL281022R8210;1SBL281022R2010;1SBL281022R7310;1SBL281022R7410;1SBL281022R2610;1SBL281022R2910;1SBL281022R3010;1SBL281022R3410;1SBL281022R4010;1SBL281022R3710;1SBL281022R5010;1SBL281022R8710;1SBL281022R5310;1SBL281022R5410;1SBL281022R5610;1SBL281022R5710;1SBL351022R1600;1SBL351022R1700;1SBL351022R8200;1SBL351022R2000;1SBL351022R7300;1SBL351022R7400;1SBL351022R2600;1SBL351022R2900;1SBL351022R3000;1SBL351022R3400;1SBL351022R4000;1SBL351022R4300;1SBL351022R8700;1SBL351022R5000;1SBL351022R5300;1SBL351022R5600;1SBL371022R1600;1SBL371022R1700;1SBL371022R8200;1SBL371022R2000;1SBL371022R7300;1SBL371022R7400;1SBL371022R2600;1SBL371022R2900;1SBL371022R3000;1SBL371022R3400;1SBL371022R4000;1SBL371022R5000;1SBL371022R5300;1SBL371022R5400;1SBL371022R5600;1SBL411022R1600;1SBL411022R1700;1SBL411022R8200;1SBL411022R2000;1SBL411022R7300;1SBL411022R7400;1SBL411022R2600;1SBL411022R2900;1SBL411022R3000;1SBL411022R3400;1SBL411022R4000;1SBL411022R5000;1SBL411022R5300;1SBL411022R5600;1SBL411022R5700														31/12/2018			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Block Contactors	A	UA50;UA63;UA75	UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL351022R1611;1SBL351022R1711;1SBL351022R8211;1SBL351022R2011;1SBL351022R8311;1SBL351022R7311;1SBL351022R7411;1SBL351022R2611;1SBL351022R8911;1SBL351022R2911;1SBL351022R3011;1SBL351022R3411;1SBL351022R7511;1SBL351022R4011;1SBL351022R5011;1SBL351022R8711;1SBL351022R5311;1SBL351022R5511;1SBL351022R5611;1SBL351022R5711;1SBL351022R5811;1SBL371022R8111;1SBL371022R1611;1SBL371022R1711;1SBL371022R8211;1SBL371022R2011;1SBL371022R8311;1SBL371022R7311;1SBL371022R7411;1SBL371022R2611;1SBL371022R8911;1SBL371022R2911;1SBL371022R3011;1SBL371022R3411;1SBL371022R7511;1SBL371022R511;1SBL371022R5011;1SBL371022R5311;1SBL371022R5511;1SBL371022R5611;1SBL371022R5811;1SBL411022R8111;1SBL411022R1611;1SBL411022R1711;1SBL411022R8211;1SBL411022R2011;1SBL411022R8311;1SBL411022R7311;1SBL411022R7411;1SBL411022R2611;1SBL411022R8911;1SBL411022R2911;1SBL411022R3011;1SBL411022R3411;1SBL411022R3611;1SBL411022R7511;1SBL411022R4011;1SBL411022R4211;1SBL411022R4311;1SBL411022R511;1SBL411022R5011;1SBL411022R5311;1SBL411022R5511;1SBL411022R5611;1SBL411022R5811			C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018				
Block Contactors	A	UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL241022R8132;1SBL241022R8232;1SBL241022R8332;1SBL241022R7332;1SBL241022R7432;1SBL241022R8932;1SBL241022R8432;1SBL241022R7532;1SBL241022R8032;1SBL241022R8832;1SBL241022R8632;1SBL241022R8632;1SBL241022R5132;1SBL241022R5032;1SBL241022R8732;1SBL241022R5332;1SBL241022R5532;1SBL241022R5632;1SBL241022R5832;1SBL281022R8132;1SBL281022R8332;1SBL281022R7332;1SBL281022R7432;1SBL281022R8932;1SBL281022R8432;1SBL281022R7532;1SBL281022R8032;1SBL281022R8832;1SBL281022R8532;1SBL281022R8632;1SBL281022R5132;1SBL281022R5032;1SBL281022R8732;1SBL281022R5332;1SBL281022R5432;1SBL281022R5532;1SBL281022R5632;1SBL281022R5732;1SBL281022R5832;1SBL351022R8122;1SBL351022R8222;1SBL351022R8322;1SBL351022R7322;1SBL351022R7422;1SBL351022R8922;1SBL351022R8422;1SBL351022R7522;1SBL351022R8522;1SBL351022R8622;1SBL351022R5122;1SBL351022R5022;1SBL351022R5322;1SBL351022R5522;1SBL351022R5622;1SBL351022R5822;1SBL371022R8122;1SBL371022R8222;1SBL371022R8322;1SBL371022R7322;1SBL371022R7422;1SBL371022R8922;1SBL371022R3622;1SBL371022R7522;1SBL371022R8822;1SBL371022R4222;1SBL371022R8522;1SBL371022R8622;1SBL371022R5122;1SBL371022R5022;1SBL371022R5322;1SBL371022R5522;1SBL371022R5622;1SBL371022R5822;1SBL411022R8122;1SBL411022R8222;1SBL411022R8322;1SBL411022R7322;1SBL411022R7422;1SBL411022R8922;1SBL411022R7522;1SBL411022R8522;1SBL411022R8622;1SBL411022R5122;1SBL411022R5022;1SBL411022R5322;1SBL411022R5522;1SBL411022R5622;1SBL411022R5822					C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018		
Block Contactors	A	UA16RA;UA26RA;UA30RA;UA50RA;UA63RA;UA75RA	UA16RA;UA26RA;UA30RA;UA50RA;UA63RA;UA75RA	1SBL181024R1310;1SBL181024R7410;1SBL241024R7410;1SBL241024R3010;1SBL281024R1310;1SBL281024R4010;1SBL281024R5610;1SBL351024R5300;1SBL371024R7300;1SBL371024R5000;1SBL411024R3000			C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A	GA75	GA75	1SBL411025R3000;1SBL411025R7511;1SBL411025R5311			C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			
Block Contactors	A	GAE75	GAE75	1SBL419025R8200;1SBL419025R8500;1SBL419025R3000;1SBL419025R3200;1SBL419025R8511;1SBL419025R3011			C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/12/2018			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143061R5701;1SBL143061R5401;1SBL143061R6601;1SBL143061R8801;1SBL143061R5810;1SBL143061R6110;1SBL163061R5201;1SBL163061R5401;1SBL163061R5501;1SBL163061R5701;1SBL163061R6801;1SBL163061R5410;1SBL163061R5810;1SBL163061R6610;1SBL163061R6810;1SBL183061R5710;1SBL183061R5810;1SBL183061R6310;1SBL243061R5601;1SBL243061R5201;1SBL243061R5401;1SBL243061R5801;1SBL243061R6601;1SBL243061R6701;1SBL243061R5810;1SBL283061R5401;1SBL283061R5801;1SBL283061R6601;1SBL283061R6801;1SBL283061R5810;1SBL283061R6310;1SBL323061R5201;1SBL323061R5401;1SBL323061R5801;1SBL323061R5501;1SBL323061R6601;1SBL323061R6701;1SBL323061R6801;1SBL323061R5410;1SBL323061R5810;1SBL323061R6610;1SBL323061R6810			C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/06/2018		
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143261R5700;1SBL143261R5800;1SBL143261R6900;1SBL183561R6600;1SBL183561R6700;1SBL183561R6800;1SBL183261R5700;1SBL183261R5800;1SBL183261R5500;1SBL243561R5400;1SBL243561R6900;1SBL243561R6200;1SBL243261R5400;1SBL243261R5800;1SBL243261R6300;1SBL243261R6800			C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A		TNL40E;TNL80E;TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL44E;TNL62E	1SBH143061R6940;1SBH143061R6680;1SBH143061R5422;1SBH143061R5822;1SBH143061R5831;1SBH143061R6631;1SBH143061R6831;1SBH143061R5444;1SBH143061R5844;1SBH143061R6844;1SBH143061R5462;1SBH143061R5862;1SBH143061R5480;1SBH143061R5580;1SBH143061R5944;1SBH143061R6640;1SBH143061R5740;1SBH143061R5744;1SBH143061R6322;1SBH143061R6340;1SBH143061R6344;1SBH143061R6362			C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143060R5601;1SBL143060R6501;1SBL143060R5801;1SBL143060R5501;1SBL143060R5901;1SBL143060R5710;1SBL143060R5810;1SBL143060R5910;1SBL163060R5401;1SBL163060R5501;1SBL163060R6201;1SBL163060R5210;1SBL163060R5410;1SBL163060R5510;1SBL163060R5910;1SBL183060R5401;1SBL183060R5501;1SBL183060R6710;1SBL183060R6810;1SBL243060R6501;1SBL243060R5201;1SBL243060R5401;1SBL243060R5901;1SBL243060R5410;1SBL243060R6610;1SBL243060R6810;1SBL283060R5601;1SBL283060R5401;1SBL283060R5901;1SBL283060R5410;1SBL283060R5910;1SBL283060R6610;1SBL283060R6710;1SBL323060R5401;1SBL323060R5901;1SBL323060R6201;1SBL323060R5710;1SBL323060R5910;1SBL323060R6610			C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/06/2018		
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143560R5200;1SBL143560R5400;1SBL143560R5800;1SBL143560R6600;1SBL143560R6800;1SBL143260R5400;1SBL143260R6800;1SBL183560R5400;1SBL183560R5800;1SBL183560R6600;1SBL183260R5200;1SBL183260R5500;1SBL183260R5900;1SBL243560R5600;1SBL243560R6500;1SBL243560R5200;1SBL243560R5400;1SBL243560R5500;1SBL243560R5900;1SBL243560R6600;1SBL243560R6700;1SBL243260R6500;1SBL243260R5200;1SBL243260R5400;1SBL243260R5500;1SBL243260R5900;1SBL243260R6600			C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/06/2018		
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E	1SBH143060R5622;1SBH143060R5822;1SBH143060R5922;1SBH143060R5431;1SBH143060R5831;1SBH143060R5440;1SBH143060R5840;1SBH143060R6640;1SBH143060R5244;1SBH143060R5844;1SBH143060R6644;1SBH143060R6844;1SBH143060R5622;1SBH143060R5262;1SBH143060R5462;1SBH143060R5862;1SBH143060R6662;1SBH143060R6862;1SBH143060R5280;1SBH143060R5480;1SBH143060R5880;1SBH143060R6680;1SBH143060R6880			C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O			30/06/2018			
Block Contactors	A		TAE9;TAE16;TAE26	1SBL149061R6200;1SBL149061R6600;1SBL149061R6800;1SBL189061R5100;1SBL189061R5400;1SBL189061R6200;1SBL189061R6600;1SBL189061R6800;1SBL249061R6600			C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O			31/12/2018			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Block Contactors	A		DA75	1SBL411730R8111;1SBL411730R8311;1SBL411730R8911																		
Block Contactors	A		DAE75	1SBL419730R8911;1SBL419730R8611;1SBL419730R8711																		
Block Contactors	A		GTAE75	1SBL419028R9001;1SBL419028R9002;1SBL419028R9003;1SBL419028R9004;1SBL419028R9005;1SBL419028R9006;1SBL419028R9007;1SBL419028R9008																		
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A26;A30	1SBL141201R9009;1SBL161010R9000;1SBL241001R9002;1SBL281071T9002;1SBL281001R8022																		
Block Contactors	A		AE45	1SBL339201R9001																		
Block Contactors	A		TAL26;TAL30	1SBL243062R5110;1SBL243062R5501;1SBL243262R5500;1SBL243062R5510;1SBL283062R5110;1SBL283062R5510																		
Block Contactors	A		TAL30	1SBL283062R5501																		
Block Contactors	A		AF75;AF63;AF50;AF45	1SBL417001R9000;1SBL417001R9001;1SBL377001R9000;1SBL357001R9000;1SBL357001R9001;1SBL377001R9001;1SBL357062R7200;1SBL337562R9000																		
Block Contactors	A		TAE50	1SBL359062R9000																		
Block Contactors	A		UA16;UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL181024R8501;1SBL241022R9001;1SBL281022R9001;1SBL351022R9001;1SBL371022R9001;1SBL411022R9003;1SBL411022R9002;1SBL411022R9001																		
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R9001																		
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16	1SBL141071W9002;1SBL181071W9000;1SBL181071W9002																		
Block Contactors	A		A16;A9	1SBL181071R9003;1SBL141071R9003																		
Block Contactors	A		A16	1SBL181271W9000																		
Block Contactors	A		A9	1SBL141001T8001																		
Block Contactors	A		A12;A9;A16	1SBL161001T8001;1SBL161001T8101;1SBL141001T8032;1SBL161001T8110;1SBL181001T8110																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		CAL5-11B	1SBN010420R3311																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		VE5-1	1SBN030110W1000																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BEA7/325;BEA26/325;BEA26/325AL;BEA16/325AL;BSA325	1SBN080906R1001;1SBN082406R1001;1SBN082406R1002;1SBN081406R1002;FPTN47272R0001																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BES75-40	1SBN083002R1000																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BED75-1SP	1SBN084103R9001																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		TE55-120;TE55-24;TE55-240;TE55-440	1SBN020010R1002;1SBN020010R1001;1SBN020010R1003;1SBN020010R1004																		
Block Contactors	A Accessories		ZLT45RT;ZLT75RT;ZLT45;ZLT50;ZLT75	1SBN163304R1001;1SBN164104R1001;1SBN163304R1000;1SBN163504R1000;1SBN164104R1000																		
Block Contactors	A		UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL351022R8111;1SBL351022R8411;1SBL351022R3611;1SBL351022R8011;1SBL351022R8811;1SBL351022R4211;1SBL351022R8511;1SBL351022R8611;1SBL351022R5111;1SBL371022R8411;1SBL371022R3611;1SBL371022R8011;1SBL371022R8911;1SBL371022R4211;1SBL371022R8511;1SBL411022R8411;1SBL411022R9011;1SBL411022R8811;1SBL411022R8511;1SBL411022R8611																		
Block Contactors	A		UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL281022R3632;1SBL351022R8022;1SBL351022R8822;1SBL371022R8422;1SBL371022R8022;1SBL411022R8422;1SBL411022R3622;1SBL411022R8022;1SBL411022R8822																		
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R8400;1SBL419025R8211;1SBL419025R2111;1SBL419025R8411																		
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A40;A75	1SBL141001R3710;1SBL141001R6210;1SBL141001R6310;1SBL161001R6210;1SBL161001R6310;1SBL181001R6210;1SBL321001R3710;1SBL411001R3711																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2					
Block Contactors	A		A50;A63;A75	1SBL351001R8100;1SBL351001R8200;1SBL351001R8300;1SBL351001R2600;1SBL351001R8900;1SBL351001R8400;1SBL351001R3400;1SBL351001R3600;1SBL351001R7500;1SBL351001R3700;1SBL351001R8000;1SBL351001R8600;1SBL351001R4200;1SBL351001R8500;1SBL351001R8600;1SBL351001R5100;1SBL351001R5500;1SBL351001R5900;1SBL371001R8100;1SBL371001R8300;1SBL371001R2600;1SBL371001R8900;1SBL371001R8400;1SBL371001R3600;1SBL371001R7500;1SBL371001R8000;1SBL371001R8800;1SBL371001R4200;1SBL371001R8500;1SBL371001R8600;1SBL371001R5100;1SBL371001R5800;1SBL411001R8300;1SBL411001R8100;1SBL411001R8200;1SBL411001R8300;1SBL411001R2600;1SBL411001R8900;1SBL411001R8400;1SBL411001R3600;1SBL411001R7500;1SBL411001R8000;1SBL411001R8800;1SBL411001R4200;1SBL411001R8500;1SBL411001R8600;1SBL411001R8700;1SBL411001R5500;1SBL411001R5800																	
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A26;A30;A40;A50;A63;A75	1SBL141001R8122;1SBL141001R8322;1SBL141001R8922;1SBL141001R8422;1SBL141001R7522;1SBL141001R8022;1SBL141001R8822;1SBL141001R4222;1SBL141001R8522;1SBL141001R8622;1SBL141001R5822;1SBL141001R6222;1SBL141001R8132;1SBL141001R8332;1SBL141001R8432;1SBL141001R3632;1SBL141001R8032;1SBL141001R8832;1SBL141001R4232;1SBL161001R8122;1SBL161001R8922;1SBL161001R8422;1SBL161001R3622;1SBL161001R8022;1SBL161001R8822;1SBL161001R4222;1SBL161001R8132;1SBL161001R8432;1SBL161001R8032;1SBL161001R8832;1SBL161001R4232;1SBL181001R8122;1SBL181001R8222;1SBL181001R8922;1SBL181001R8422;1SBL181001R7522;1SBL181001R8022;1SBL181001R8822;1SBL181001R4222;1SBL181001R8522;1SBL181001R8622;1SBL181001R5122;1SBL181001R8722;1SBL181001R8232;1SBL181001R8332;1SBL181001R8932;1SBL181001R8432;1SBL181001R3632;1SBL181001R8032;1SBL181001R8832;1SBL181001R8532;1SBL241001R8132;1SBL241001R8232;1SBL241001R8932;1SBL241001R8432;1SBL241001R3632;1SBL241001R8032;1SBL241001R8832;1SBL241001R4232;1SBL241001R8532;1SBL281001R8132;1SBL281001R8332;1SBL281001R2632;1SBL281001R8932;1SBL281001R8432;1SBL281001R3432;1SBL281001R3632;1SBL281001R8032;1SBL281001R8832;1SBL281001R4232;1SBL281001R8632;1SBL321001R8132;1SBL321001R8332;1SBL321001R8932;1SBL321001R8432;1SBL321001R8032;1SBL321001R8832;1SBL321001R8532;1SBL351001R8122;1SBL351001R8322;1SBL351001R8922;1SBL351001R8422;1SBL351001R3622;1SBL351001R7522;1SBL351001R8022;1SBL351001R8822;1SBL351001R4222;1SBL351001R5222;1SBL351001R5522;1SBL351001R8622;1SBL351001R5522;1SBL371001R8122;1SBL371001R8222;1SBL371001R8322;1SBL371001R8922;1SBL371001R8422;1SBL371001R8022;																	
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16;A26;A45;A50;A75	1SBL141501R8900;1SBL141501R3400;1SBL141501R7500;1SBL141501R5100;1SBL141501R5500;1SBL141501R6200;1SBL141201R6200;1SBL181501R5000;1SBL181201R8900;1SBL181201R3600;1SBL181201R8700;1SBL241501R8900;1SBL241501R5800;1SBL241201R8900;1SBL241201R3400;1SBL241201R8700;1SBL331201R5100;1SBL351201R3400;1SBL351201R3600;1SBL351201R7500;1SBL351201R5100;1SBL351201R5800;1SBL411201R8900;1SBL411201R3400;1SBL411201R7500																	
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16	1SBL141201R9002;1SBL181201R9006;1SBL181201R9001;1SBL181201R9005;1SBL181201R9008;1SBL141201R9001;1SBL181201R9009;1SBL181201R9002;1SBL141201R9008																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Block Contactors	A		N22E;N31E;N33/11;N40E;N44E;N62E;N80E	1SBH141001R8222;1SBH141001R8322;1SBH141001R2622;1SBH141001R3422;1SBH141001R3622;1SBH141001R7522;1SBH141001R4222;1SBH141001R8722;1SBH141001R6222;1SBH141001R6322;1SBH141001R8231;1SBH141001R8331;1SBH141001R2631;1SBH141001R3631;1SBH141001R6231;1SBH141001R7639;1SBH141001R4239;1SBH141001R8340;1SBH141001R4240;1SBH141001R8244;1SBH141001R8344;1SBH141001R3644;1SBH141001R7544;1SBH141001R8362;1SBH141001R4280																
Block Contactors	A		A50	1SBL35101R5100																
Block Contactors	A		AL9;AL16;AL26;AL40	1SBL143001R8001;1SBL143001R8010;1SBL143001R8910;1SBL143001R3810;1SBL183001R8001;1SBL183001R8210;1SBL183001R8410;1SBL183001R8910;1SBL243001R8010;1SBL243001R8410;1SBL243001R8910;1SBL323001R8001;1SBL323001R8010;1SBL323001R3810																
Block Contactors	A		AL9;AL12;AL16;AL30;AL40	1SBL143001R8322;1SBL143001R8622;1SBL143001R8722;1SBL143001R8822;1SBL163001R8122;1SBL183001R8122;1SBL283001R8122;1SBL323001R8122;1SBL143001R8122;1SBL163001R8622;1SBL163001R8822;1SBL183001R8322;1SBL183001R8622;1SBL183001R8722;1SBL183001R8822;1SBL283001R8622;1SBL283001R8722;1SBL283001R8822;1SBL323001R8022;1SBL323001R8822																
Block Contactors	A		AL12Z;AL16Z;AL9Z	1SBL164001R1510;1SBL184001R1510;1SBL184001R2010;1SBL144001R1510																
Block Contactors	A		AL9;AL16;AL26	1SBL143501R8400;1SBL143501R8900;1SBL143201R8000;1SBL143201R8900;1SBL143201R3800;1SBL183201R2100;1SBL183201R8900;1SBL243501R8400;1SBL243501R8500;1SBL243501R3800;1SBL243201R8000;1SBL243201R8900																
Block Contactors	A		AE12;AE16;AE26;AE30;AE40;AE9	1SBL169001R8100;1SBL169001R8300;1SBL169001R8600;1SBL169001R8800;1SBL189001R3800;1SBL189001R8000;1SBL189001R8100;1SBL189001R8300;1SBL189001R8600;1SBL189001R8700;1SBL189001R8800;1SBL249001R8100;1SBL249001R8300;1SBL249001R8600;1SBL249001R8800;1SBL249001R8900;1SBL289001R8100;1SBL289001R8600;1SBL289001R8800;1SBL329001R8100;1SBL329001R8300;1SBL329001R8600;1SBL329001R8100;1SBL149001R8300;1SBL149001R8600;1SBL149001R8700																
Block Contactors	A		AE50;AE63;AE75	1SBL359001R8000;1SBL359001R2100;1SBL379001R8400;1SBL379001R8900;1SBL419001R2100;1SBL419001R8400;1SBL419001R8500																
Block Contactors	A		AE50;AE63;AE75	1SBL359001R8111;1SBL359001R8311;1SBL359001R8411;1SBL359001R8611;1SBL359001R8711;1SBL359001R8811;1SBL359001R8911;1SBL379001R8011;1SBL379001R8111;1SBL379001R8311;1SBL379001R8411;1SBL379001R8611;1SBL379001R8711;1SBL379001R8811;1SBL379001R8911;1SBL419001R8011;1SBL419001R8111;1SBL419001R8311;1SBL419001R8611;1SBL419001R8711;1SBL419001R8811;1SBL419001R8911																
Block Contactors	A		AE45	1SBL33201R8900																
Block Contactors	A		NL22E;NL31E;NL40E;NL44E;NL51/11;NL62E;NL80E	1SBL143001R8022;1SBH143001R8422;1SBH143001R8922;1SBH143001R3822;1SBH143001R8031;1SBH143001R8931;1SBH143001R8040;1SBH143001R8940;1SBH143001R8444;1SBH143001R8944;1SBH143001R8659;1SBH143001R8462;1SBH143001R8080																
Block Contactors	A		NL22E;NL240E	1SBH144001R1522;1SBH144001R1540																

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2									
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143061R5201;1SBL143061R5801;1SBL143061R5501;1SBL143061R6201;1SBL143061R5210;1SBL143061R5410;1SBL143061R5510;1SBL143061R6910;1SBL143061R6210;1SBL143061R6610;1SBL143061R6810;1SBL163061R6201;1SBL163061R6601;1SBL163061R5210;1SBL163061R5510;1SBL163061R6210;1SBL183061R5201;1SBL183061R5401;1SBL183061R5801;1SBL183061R5501;1SBL183061R6201;1SBL183061R6601;1SBL183061R6801;1SBL183061R5210;1SBL183061R5410;1SBL183061R5510;1SBL183061R6210;1SBL183061R6610;1SBL183061R6810;1SBL243061R5501;1SBL243061R6201;1SBL243061R6801;1SBL243061R5210;1SBL243061R5410;1SBL243061R5510;1SBL243061R6210;1SBL243061R6610;1SBL243061R6810;1SBL283061R5201;1SBL283061R5501;1SBL283061R6201;1SBL283061R5210;1SBL283061R5410;1SBL283061R5510;1SBL283061R6210;1SBL283061R6610;1SBL283061R6810;1SBL323061R6201;1SBL323061R5210;1SBL323061R5510;1SBL323061R6210																			
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143561R5200;1SBL143561R5400;1SBL143561R5800;1SBL143561R5500;1SBL143561R6200;1SBL143561R6600;1SBL143561R6800;1SBL143261R5200;1SBL143261R5400;1SBL143261R5500;1SBL143261R6200;1SBL143261R6600;1SBL143261R6800;1SBL183561R5200;1SBL183561R5400;1SBL183561R5800;1SBL183561R5500;1SBL183561R6200;1SBL183561R6600;1SBL183561R6800;1SBL183261R5200;1SBL183261R5400;1SBL183261R6200;1SBL183261R6600;1SBL183261R6800;1SBL243561R5200;1SBL243561R5500;1SBL243561R5800;1SBL243561R6200;1SBL243561R6600;1SBL243561R6800																			
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E	1SBH143061R5222;1SBH143061R5522;1SBH143061R6222;1SBH143061R6622;1SBH143061R6822;1SBH143061R5231;1SBH143061R5431;1SBH143061R5531;1SBH143061R6231;1SBH143061R5240;1SBH143061R5440;1SBH143061R5840;1SBH143061R5540;1SBH143061R6240;1SBH143061R6640;1SBH143061R6840;1SBH143061R5244;1SBH143061R5544;1SBH143061R6944;1SBH143061R6244;1SBH143061R6644;1SBH143061R5262;1SBH143061R5562;1SBH143061R6262;1SBH143061R6662;1SBH143061R6862;1SBH143061R5280;1SBH143061R6280;1SBH143061R6880																			
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL12;TAL16;TAL26;TAL30;TAL40	1SBL143060R5201;1SBL143060R5401;1SBL143060R6201;1SBL143060R6510;1SBL143060R5210;1SBL143060R5410;1SBL143060R5510;1SBL143060R6210;1SBL143060R6610;1SBL163060R6210;1SBL183060R6501;1SBL183060R5201;1SBL183060R5901;1SBL183060R6201;1SBL183060R6510;1SBL183060R5210;1SBL183060R5410;1SBL183060R5510;1SBL183060R5910;1SBL183060R6210;1SBL243060R5501;1SBL243060R5510;1SBL243060R5210;1SBL243060R5510;1SBL243060R5910;1SBL243060R6210;1SBL283060R5501;1SBL283060R6201;1SBL283060R6510;1SBL283060R5210;1SBL283060R5510;1SBL283060R6210;1SBL323060R5501;1SBL323060R5410;1SBL323060R5510;1SBL323060R6210																			
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16;TAL26	1SBL143560R5500;1SBL143560R6200;1SBL143260R5200;1SBL143260R5500;1SBL143260R6200;1SBL183560R6500;1SBL183560R5200;1SBL183560R5500;1SBL183560R6200;1SBL183260R6500;1SBL183260R5400;1SBL183260R6200;1SBL243560R6200;1SBL243260R6200																			
Block Contactors	A		TNL22E;TNL31E;TNL40E;TNL44E;TNL62E;TNL80E	1SBH143060R5222;1SBH143060R5422;1SBH143060R5522;1SBH143060R6222;1SBH143060R6622;1SBH143060R6822;1SBH143060R5231;1SBH143060R5431;1SBH143060R5531;1SBH143060R5240;1SBH143060R5440;1SBH143060R5840;1SBH143060R5540;1SBH143060R6240;1SBH143060R6644;1SBH143060R6844;1SBH143060R5262;1SBH143060R5562;1SBH143060R6262;1SBH143060R6662;1SBH143060R6862;1SBH143060R5280;1SBH143060R6280																			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Block Contactors	A		TAE50;TAE75	1SBL359061R5100;1SBL359061R5200;1SBL359061R5400;1SBL359061R5800;1SBL359061R5500;1SBL359061R6200;1SBL359061R6600;1SBL359061R6800;1SBL359061R5111;1SBL359061R5211;1SBL359061R5411;1SBL359061R5811;1SBL359061R5511;1SBL359061R6211;1SBL359061R6611;1SBL359061R6811;1SBL419061R5100;1SBL419061R5200;1SBL419061R5400;1SBL419061R5800;1SBL419061R5500;1SBL419061R6200;1SBL419061R6600;1SBL419061R6800;1SBL419061R5111;1SBL419061R5211;1SBL419061R5411;1SBL419061R5811;1SBL419061R5511;1SBL419061R6211;1SBL419061R6611;1SBL419061R6811	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		TAE45;TAE50;TAE75	1SBL339261R5100;1SBL339261R5200;1SBL339261R5400;1SBL339261R5800;1SBL339261R5500;1SBL339261R6200;1SBL339261R6600;1SBL339261R6800;1SBL359261R5100;1SBL359261R5200;1SBL359261R5400;1SBL359261R5800;1SBL359261R5500;1SBL359261R6200;1SBL359261R6600;1SBL359261R6800;1SBL419261R5100;1SBL419261R5200;1SBL419261R5400;1SBL419261R5800;1SBL419261R5500;1SBL419261R6200;1SBL419261R6600;1SBL419261R6800	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		TAE50;TAE75	1SBL359060R5100;1SBL359060R5200;1SBL359060R5400;1SBL359060R5800;1SBL359060R5500;1SBL359060R6200;1SBL359060R6600;1SBL419060R5100;1SBL419060R5200;1SBL419060R5500;1SBL419060R5900;1SBL419060R6200	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		TAE45;TAE75	1SBL339260R5100;1SBL339260R6200;1SBL339260R6800;1SBL419260R5100;1SBL419260R5500;1SBL419260R5900;1SBL419260R6200;1SBL419260R6600	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16	1SBL141001R9000;1SBL181001R9002	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		A26	1SBL241068R8010;1SBL241068R8510	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		AE50	1SBL359001R9001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TAL9;TAL16	1SBL143260R9000;1SBL143560R9000;1SBL183560R9000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		TNL40E;TNL22E	1SBH143060R9001;1SBH143060R9000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		N22E;N40E	1SBH141010R9002;1SBH141010R9001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A16;A26	1SBL141001W8010;1SBL141001W8410;1SBL161001W8110;1SBL181068W8010;1SBL181001W8101;1SBL181068W8001;1SBL181068W8510;1SBL241071W9002	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A		A9;A16;A26;A30;A40	1SBL141001T8010;1SBL181001T8010;1SBL241001T8010;1SBL281001T8110;1SBL321001T8010;1SBL181201T8100;1SBL241201T8100	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BL5-L;BL5-F	1SBN070054R1000;1SBN070055R1000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BEA16/325	1SBN081406R1001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A Accessories		RV5/50;RV5/250;RC5-1/250	1SBN050010W1000;1SBN050010W1002;1SBN050100W1002	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Block Contactors	A Accessories		FW 16.12 VARS;FY 16.12 VARS;FY 16.12 SB	FPTN372630R0051	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Overload Relays	TA-M		TA45DU	1SAZ341201R2003	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA42-42M		
Overload Relays	TA-M		TA85DU	1SAZ351201R2006	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA75-30M		
Overload Relays	TA		TA45DU	1SAZ341201R1003	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA42-42		
Overload Relays	TA		TA85DU	1SAZ351201R1006	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		31/10/2017	TA42-42		
Overload Relays	E		E45DUE80DU	1SAX211001R1101;1SAX211001R1102;1SAX311001R1101	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF45 used with AFEF96 used with AF		
Overload Relays	TA		TA25DU	1SAZ211301R1005;1SAZ211301R1009;1SAZ211301R1013;1SAZ211301R1017;1SAZ211301R1021;1SAZ211301R1023;1SAZ211301R1025;1SAZ211301R1028;1SAZ211301R1031;1SAZ211301R1033;1SAZ211301R1035;1SAZ211301R1038;1SAZ211301R1040;1SAZ211301R1043;1SAZ211301R1045;1SAZ211301R1047;1SAZ211301R1051;1SAZ211301R1053	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF42 used with AF	
Overload Relays	TA		TA42DU	1SAZ311301R1001;1SAZ311301R1002;1SAZ311301R1003	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF42 used with AF		
Overload Relays	TA		TA75DU	1SAZ321301R1001;1SAZ321301R1002;1SAZ321301R1003;1SAZ321301R1004;1SAZ321301R1005;1SAZ321301R1006	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		15/12/2016	TF65 used with AFTF96 used with AF		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Overload Relays	TA		TA80DU	1SAZ331301R1003;1SAZ331301R1004;1SAZ331301R1005;1SAZ331301R1006														15/12/2016	TF96 used with AF		
Overload Relays	TA		TA25DU	1SAZ211401R1025;1SAZ211401R1028;1SAZ211401R1031;1SAZ211401R1033;1SAZ211401R1035;1SAZ211401R1039;1SAZ211401R1040;1SAZ211401R1043;1SAZ211401R1045;1SAZ211401R1047;1SAZ211401R1051;1SAZ211401R1053	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF19 used with AFEF45 with single mounting kit		
Overload Relays	TA		TA42DU	1SAZ311401R1001;1SAZ311401R1002;1SAZ311401R1003	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF45 used with AF		
Overload Relays	TA		TA75DU	1SAZ321401R1001;1SAZ321401R1002;1SAZ321401R1003;1SAZ321401R1004;1SAZ321401R1005;1SAZ321401R1006	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF65 used with AFEF96-100 used with AF		
Overload Relays	TA		TA80DU	1SAZ331401R1003;1SAZ331401R1004;1SAZ331401R1005;1SAZ331401R1006	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			EF96-100 used with AF		
Limit Switches	LS		Foot Switches	1SBV004640R1000;1SBV004524R1000;1SBV004520R1901;1SBV004525R1000;1SBV004521R1901;1SBV004526R1000;1SBV004522R1901;1SBV004527R1000;1SBV004523R1901;1SBV004528R1000;1SBV004529R1000;1SBV004642R1000;1SBV004641R1000					A	C	L	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021			
Limit Switches	LS		LS20	1SBV015551R2701;1SBV015922R3301;1SBV015972R3301;1SBV015511R2005;1SBV015911R3202;1SBV015912R3202;1SBV015971R3205;1SBV015513R2005;1SBV015945R3205;1SBV015512R2005;1SBV015546R2002;1SBV015942R3205;1SBV015512R2002;1SBV015551R2002;1SBV015542R2602;1SBV015511R2603;1SBV015521R2610;1SBV015913R3802;1SBV015921R3810;1SBV015511R2010;1SBV015511R2101;1SBV015511R2701;1SBV015521R2101;1SBV015941R3205					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L					
Limit Switches	LS		LS20	1SBV015612R2701;1SBV015622R2101;1SBV015624R2101;1SBV015654R2701;1SBV016011R3301;1SBV016011R3901;1SBV016022R3901;1SBV015621R2002;1SBV016041R3202;1SBV015642R2005;1SBV015645R2002;1SBV015645R2005;1SBV015654R2002;1SBV016012R3202;1SBV016021R3202;1SBV016022R3202;1SBV016046R3202;1SBV016073R3205;1SBV015622R2005;1SBV016051R3202;1SBV015612R2002;1SBV016024R3202;1SBV016016R9001;1SBV016011R3203;1SBV016046R3210;1SBV015691R2602;1SBV015612R2003;1SBV015622R2610;1SBV015642R2610;1SBV015646R2610;1SBV015651R2603;1SBV015693R2010;1SBV016011R3210;1SBV016072R3810;1SBV015611R2605;1SBV016051R3210;1SBV015622R2010					A	A	C	C	C	C	L						

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Limit Switches	LS	LS20	LS20	1SBV016311R2001;1SBV016311R2601;1SBV016312R2001;1SBV016312R2601;1SBV016313R2001;1SBV016313R2601;1SBV016314R2001;1SBV016314R2601;1SBV016315R2001;1SBV016315R2601;1SBV016316R2001;1SBV016316R2601;1SBV016316R2701;1SBV016322R2001;1SBV016322R2601;1SBV016324R2001;1SBV016324R2601;1SBV016325R2001;1SBV016325R2601;1SBV016341R2001;1SBV016341R2601;1SBV016342R2001;1SBV016342R2601;1SBV016343R2001;1SBV016343R2601;1SBV016344R2001;1SBV016344R2601;1SBV016345R2001;1SBV016345R2601;1SBV016346R2001;1SBV016346R2601;1SBV016351R2001;1SBV016351R2601;1SBV016351R2701;1SBV016354R2001;1SBV016354R2601;1SBV016371R2001;1SBV016371R2601;1SBV016372R2001;1SBV016372R2601;1SBV016378R2001;1SBV016378R2601;1SBV016391R2001;1SBV016391R2601;1SBV016392R2001;1SBV016392R2601;1SBV016393R2001;1SBV016393R2601;1SBV016711R3201;1SBV016711R3801;1SBV016712R3201;1SBV016712R3801;1SBV016713R3201;1SBV016713R3801;1SBV016714R3201;1SBV016714R3801;1SBV016715R3201;1SBV016715R3801;1SBV016716R3201;1SBV016716R3801;1SBV016721R3201;1SBV016721R3801;1SBV016722R3201;1SBV016722R3801;1SBV016723R3201;1SBV016723R3801;1SBV016724R3201;1SBV016724R3801;1SBV016725R3201;1SBV016725R3801;1SBV016741R3201;1SBV016741R3801;1SBV016741R3301;1SBV016742R3201;1SBV016742R3801;1SBV016745R3201;1SBV016745R3801;1SBV016746R3201;1SBV016746R3801;1SBV016751R3201;1SBV016751R3801;1SBV016754R3201;1SBV016754R3801;1SBV016771R3201;1SBV016771R3801;1SBV016772R3201;1SBV016772R3801;1SBV016778R3201;1SBV016778R3801;1SBV016791R3201;1SBV016791R3801;1SBV016792R3201;1SBV016792R3801;1SBV016793R3201;1SBV016793R3801;1SBV016311R2005;1SBV016391R2010;																	
Limit Switches	LS	LS20 LS30 LS70	LS20 LS30 LS70	1SBV016411R2001;1SBV016411R2601;1SBV016412R2001;1SBV016412R2601;1SBV016412R2101;1SBV016413R2001;1SBV016413R2601;1SBV016414R2001;1SBV016414R2601;1SBV016415R2001;1SBV016415R2601;1SBV016416R2001;1SBV016416R2601;1SBV016421R2001;1SBV016421R2601;1SBV016422R2001;1SBV016422R2601;1SBV016424R2001;1SBV016424R2601;1SBV016425R2001;1SBV016425R2601;1SBV016441R2001;1SBV016441R2601;1SBV016442R2001;1SBV016442R2601;1SBV016442R2601;1SBV016444R2001;1SBV016444R2601;1SBV016446R2001;1SBV016446R2601;1SBV016451R2001;1SBV016451R2601;1SBV016454R2001;1SBV016454R2601;1SBV016471R2001;1SBV016471R2601;1SBV016472R2001;1SBV016472R2601;1SBV016478R2001;1SBV016478R2601;1SBV016491R2001;1SBV016491R2601;1SBV016492R2001;1SBV016492R2601;1SBV016493R2001;1SBV016493R2601;1SBV016811R3201;1SBV016811R3801;1SBV016812R3201;1SBV016812R3801;1SBV016813R3201;1SBV016813R3801;1SBV016814R3201;1SBV016814R3801;1SBV016815R3201;1SBV016815R3801;1SBV016816R3201;1SBV016816R3801;1SBV016821R3201;1SBV016821R3801;1SBV016822R3201;1SBV016822R3801;1SBV016823R3201;1SBV016823R3801;1SBV016824R3201;1SBV016824R3801;1SBV016825R3201;1SBV016825R3801;1SBV016841R3201;1SBV016841R3801;1SBV016842R3201;1SBV016842R3801;1SBV016845R3201;1SBV016845R3801;1SBV016846R3201;1SBV016846R3801;1SBV016851R3201;1SBV016851R3801;1SBV016854R3201;1SBV016854R3801;1SBV016871R3201;1SBV016871R3801;1SBV016872R3201;1SBV016872R3801;1SBV016878R3201;1SBV016878R3801;1SBV016891R3201;1SBV016891R3801;1SBV016892R3201;1SBV016892R3801;1SBV016893R3201;1SBV016893R3801;1SBV012299R9026;1SBV032299R9002;1SBV012210R1302;1SBV012210R1411;1SBV012230R1202;																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2									
Limit Switches	LS		LS30 LS70 LS40	1SBV048641R1000;1SBV048642R1000;1SBV048651R1000;1SBV048652R1000;1SBV048653R1000;1SBV048671R1000;1SBV048672R1000;1SBV048673R1000;1SBV048674R1000;1SBV048678R1000;1SBV048650R1202;1SBV048500R1211;1SBV048500R1511;1SBV048500R1302;1SBV048500R1320;1SBV048800R1202;1SBV048800R1211;1SBV048800R1511;1SBV048800R1302;1SBV048800R1320;1SBV047500R1101;1SBV047500T1101;1SBV047500W1101;1SBV047500R1102;1SBV047500T1102;1SBV047500W1102;1SBV047500R1103;1SBV047500T1103;1SBV047500W1103;1SBV047500R1104;1SBV047500T1104;1SBV047500W1104;1SBV047500R1305;1SBV047500T1305;1SBV047500W1305;1SBV047500R1605;1SBV047500T1605;1SBV047500W1605;1SBV047500R1801;1SBV047500T1801;1SBV047500W1801;1SBV047500R1802;1SBV047500T1802;1SBV047500W1802;1SBV047500R1803;1SBV047500T1803;1SBV047500W1803;1SBV047500R1804;1SBV047500T1804;1SBV047500W1804;1SBV047500R1805;1SBV047500T1805;1SBV047500W1805;1SBV049211R1000;1SBV049212R1000;1SBV049213R1000;1SBV049214R1000;1SBV049231R1000;1SBV049232R1000;1SBV049235R1000;1SBV049236R1000;1SBV049238R1000;1SBV049241R1000;1SBV049242R1000;1SBV049243R1000;1SBV049245R1000;1SBV049246R1000;1SBV049251R1000;1SBV049252R1000;1SBV049253R1000;1SBV049255R1000;1SBV049261R1000;1SBV049262R1000;1SBV049271R1000;1SBV049272R1000;1SBV049273R1000;1SBV049274R1000;1SBV049278R1000;1SBV049291R1000;1SBV049292R1000;1SBV049298R1000;1SBV049010R1000;1SBV049011R1000;1SBV049012R1000;1SBV049013R1000;1SBV049014R1000;1SBV049031R1000;1SBV049032R1000;1SBV049035R1000;1SBV049036R1000;1SBV049038R1000;1SBV049041R1000;1SBV049042R1000;1SBV049043R1000;1SBV049045R1000;1SBV049046R1000;																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010240R1211;1SBV011810R1211;1SBV011811R1211;1SBV011813R1211;1SBV010210R1202;1SBV010210R1211;1SBV010210R1511;1SBV010211R1202;1SBV010211R1211;1SBV010211R1411;1SBV010211R1320;1SBV010213R1202;1SBV010213R1211;1SBV010213R1411;1SBV010213R1320;1SBV010230R1211;1SBV010230R1320;1SBV010231R1211;1SBV010231R1320;1SBV010232R1211;1SBV010234R1211;1SBV010234R1411;1SBV010241R1202;1SBV010241R1211;1SBV010241R1411;1SBV010241R1320;1SBV010251R1202;1SBV010251R1211;1SBV010251R1511;1SBV010251R1411;1SBV010251R1302;1SBV010251R1320;1SBV010252R1211;1SBV010271R1211;1SBV010272R1211;1SBV010291R1211;1SBV010292R1211;1SBV010293R1211;1SBV020211R1202;1SBV020212R1302;1SBV020241R1411;1SBV030275R1302;1SBV030276R1411;1SBV030280R1411;1SBV030280R9001;1SBV010241R9001;1SBV010213R9002;1SBV011812R1211;1SBV011832R1211;1SBV011841R1211;1SBV011832R1411;1SBV011838R9001;1SBV010239R9004;1SBV010239R9008;1SBV010299W9004;1SBV010241W9001;1SBV010211W1211;1SBV010255W1202;1SBV010250R1211;1SBV011813R1411;1SBV010231R1411;1SBV010232R1320;1SBV010241R1511;1SBV010271R1411;1SBV021811R1411;1SBV031875R1302;1SBV030275R1411;1SBV030277R1411;1SBV030281R1302																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010200R1211																			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2									
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV011711R1211;1SBV011712R1211;1SBV011731R1211;1SBV011732R1211;1SBV011741R1211;1SBV011751R1211;1SBV011791R1211;1SBV010110R1211;1SBV010111R1211;1SBV010111R1320;1SBV010111R1320;1SBV010113R1211;1SBV010113R1320;1SBV010116R1211;1SBV010130R1202;1SBV010130R1211;1SBV010131R1211;1SBV010132R1211;1SBV010134R1211;1SBV010141R1211;1SBV010141R1411;1SBV010142R1211;1SBV010151R1211;1SBV010151R1411;1SBV010152R1211;1SBV010171R1211;1SBV010172R1211;1SBV010191R1211;1SBV010192R1211;1SBV031780R1411;1SBV031798R1411;1SBV020131R1411;1SBV020132R1302;1SBV030177R1302;1SBV030180R1511;1SBV030180R1411;1SBV030180R1302;1SBV030181R1511;1SBV010131R1511;1SBV010131R1411;1SBV010132R1302;1SBV030175R1302;1SBV011712R1202;1SBV011771R1211;1SBV011753R1211;1SBV010199R9025;1SBV010152W1211																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV011911R1302;1SBV011911R1320;1SBV011913R1320;1SBV011938R1411;1SBV011941R1411;1SBV011946R1320;1SBV011998R1411;1SBV010310R1411;1SBV010313R1411;1SBV010313R1320;1SBV010341R1202;1SBV010341R1411;1SBV010351R1320;1SBV010391R1411;1SBV021911R1202;1SBV021912R1202;1SBV021913R1202;1SBV021931R1202;1SBV021941R1202;1SBV021941R1411;1SBV031960R1202;1SBV031960R1411;1SBV031990R1302;1SBV031998R1411;1SBV031998R1302;1SBV020311R1202;1SBV020312R1202;1SBV020313R1202;1SBV020313R1411;1SBV020331R1202;1SBV020331R1411;1SBV020332R1202;1SBV020341R1202;1SBV020341R1411;1SBV030380R1511;1SBV030380R1411;1SBV030380R1302;1SBV010332R1411;1SBV010342R1202;1SBV010352R1202;1SBV010392R1411;1SBV010352R1411;1SBV030398R1302;1SBV030398R1411;1SBV010341R1320;1SBV010341R1302;1SBV010331R1202;1SBV010338R9042;1SBV010399R9050;1SBV010399W9050;1SBV010310R1320;1SBV010311R1202;1SBV010311R1302;1SBV010311R1320;1SBV010313R1202;1SBV010330R1302;1SBV010330R1511;1SBV010338R1411;1SBV010341R1511;1SBV010313R1302;1SBV010310R1302;1SBV010391R1202;1SBV011911R1202;1SBV011911R1511;1SBV011911R1411;1SBV011913R1202;1SBV011913R1511;1SBV011913R1411;1SBV011913R1302;1SBV011938R1202;1SBV011941R1202;1SBV011941R1511;1SBV011941R1302;1SBV011941R1320;1SBV011951R1202;1SBV011951R1511;1SBV011951R1411;1SBV011951R1302;1SBV011951R1320;1SBV010311R1411;1SBV010351R1202;1SBV010351R1411;1SBV021911R1411;1SBV021913R1411;1SBV020311R1411;1SBV020311R1302;1SBV020313R1302;1SBV020341R1302																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV011900R1211;1SBV010300R1211																			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV013812R1302;1SBV013813R1320;1SBV013831R1202;1SBV013838R1411;1SBV013846R1202;1SBV013851R1320;1SBV012211R1202;1SBV012213R1320;1SBV023811R1202;1SBV023812R1202;1SBV023813R1202;1SBV023831R1202;1SBV023841R1202;1SBV033880R1411;1SBV033880R1302;1SBV033898R1411;1SBV033898R1302;1SBV022211R1202;1SBV022212R1202;1SBV022213R1202;1SBV022231R1202;1SBV022232R1202;1SBV022241R1202;1SBV022241R1411;1SBV032280R1411;1SBV032280R1302;1SBV032281R1411;1SBV013811R1202;1SBV013811R1511;1SBV013811R1411;1SBV013811R1302;1SBV013811R1320;1SBV013813R1202;1SBV013813R1511;1SBV013813R1411;1SBV013813R1302;1SBV013831R1511;1SBV013831R1411;1SBV013831R1302;1SBV013831R1320;1SBV013841R1202;1SBV013841R1511;1SBV013841R1411;1SBV013841R1302;1SBV013841R1320;1SBV013851R1202;1SBV013851R1511;1SBV013851R1411;1SBV013851R1302;1SBV013891R1202;1SBV013891R1511;1SBV013891R1411;1SBV013891R1302;1SBV013891R1320;1SBV012211R1411;1SBV012213R1411;1SBV012241R1202;1SBV012241R1411;1SBV012251R1411;1SBV012291R1411;1SBV023811R1411;1SBV023813R1411;1SBV023831R1411;1SBV023841R1411;1SBV022211R1411;1SBV022232R1411;1SBV022211R1302;1SBV022232R1302;1SBV022213R1411;1SBV022213R1302;1SBV022241R1302;1SBV032275R1411						A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV013800R1211;1SBV012200R1211					A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV012140R1211;1SBV012150R1211;1SBV013711R1211;1SBV013712R1202;1SBV013712R1211;1SBV013712R1511;1SBV013712R1320;1SBV013713R1211;1SBV013714R1211;1SBV013714R1320;1SBV013731R1211;1SBV013731R1511;1SBV013732R1211;1SBV013738R1211;1SBV013741R1211;1SBV013741R1302;1SBV013742R1211;1SBV013743R1211;1SBV013743R1320;1SBV013745R1211;1SBV013746R1211;1SBV013746R1320;1SBV013751R1211;1SBV013752R1211;1SBV013753R1211;1SBV013753R1411;1SBV013755R1211;1SBV013771R1211;1SBV013772R1211;1SBV013773R1211;1SBV013774R1211;1SBV013778R1211;1SBV013791R1211;1SBV013792R1211;1SBV013798R1211;1SBV012110R1211;1SBV012110R1320;1SBV012111R1211;1SBV012111R1320;1SBV012112R1211;1SBV012113R1211;1SBV012113R1320;1SBV012115R1202;1SBV012115R1211;1SBV012116R1202;1SBV012116R1211;1SBV012130R1211;1SBV012130R1411;1SBV012131R1211;1SBV012132R1211;1SBV012132R1411;1SBV012134R1211;1SBV012141R1211;1SBV012141R1320;1SBV012142R1211;1SBV012151R1202;1SBV012151R1211;1SBV012151R1411;1SBV012151R1320;1SBV012152R1211;1SBV012171R1211;1SBV012172R1211;1SBV012191R1211;1SBV012192R1211;1SBV012192R1302;1SBV012192R1320;1SBV023711R1202;1SBV023712R1202;1SBV023713R1202;1SBV023731R1202;1SBV023741R1202;1SBV033776R1411;1SBV033798R1411;1SBV033798R1302;1SBV022111R1202;1SBV022111R1411;1SBV022112R1202;1SBV022113R1202;1SBV022113R1411;1SBV022131R1202;1SBV022132R1202;1SBV022132R1411;1SBV022141R1202;1SBV022141R1302;1SBV032175R1411;1SBV032176R1411;1SBV032177R1511;1SBV032180R1511;1SBV032180R1411;1SBV032180R1302;1SBV032181R1411;1SBV032181R1302;1SBV012199R9009;1SBV013799R9002;1SBV022199R9002;1SBV022399R9024						A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV013700R1211;1SBV012100R1211					A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021			
Limit Switches	LS		LS39	1SBV047799R9047;1SBV012331R9008;1SBV012399R9001;1SBV012399R9006						A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

				Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete												End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011111R1211;1SBV011113R1211;1SBV011121R1211;1SBV011122R1211;1SBV011131R1211;1SBV011141R1211;1SBV011142R1211;1SBV011143R1211;1SBV011151R1211;1SBV011151R1302;1SBV011152R1211;1SBV011153R1211;1SBV011171R1211;1SBV011172R1211;1SBV011191R1211;1SBV011192R1211;1SBV011193R1211;1SBV010511R1211;1SBV010513R1211;1SBV010531R1211;1SBV010531R1320;1SBV010541R1211;1SBV010544R1211;1SBV010551R1211;1SBV010551R1411;1SBV010552R1211;1SBV010554R1211;1SBV010571R1211;1SBV010572R1211;1SBV011100R1211;1SBV031180R1412;1SBV031198R1411;1SBV030580R1411;1SBV011172R1411;1SBV010500R1320;1SBV010599R9009;1SBV010513W1211;1SBV010551W1211					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L			LS43 - Active	
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011611R1211;1SBV011613R1211;1SBV011622R1211;1SBV011631R1211;1SBV011641R1211;1SBV011642R1211;1SBV011651R1211;1SBV011651R1411;1SBV011652R1211;1SBV011672R1211;1SBV011691R1211;1SBV010711R1211;1SBV010713R1211;1SBV010713R1411;1SBV010731R1211;1SBV010741R1211;1SBV010742R1211;1SBV010744R1211;1SBV010751R1211;1SBV010754R1211;1SBV010754R1411;1SBV010772R1211;1SBV010791R1211;1SBV031680R1412;1SBV031698R1412;1SBV031698R1303;1SBV030780R1412;1SBV011699R9010;1SBV011699R9019;1SBV011699R9020;1SBV010731R1320;1SBV010744R1302;1SBV010752R1211;1SBV010754R1302;1SBV010792R1211;1SBV011671R1211;1SBV011612R1211;1SBV011622R1412;1SBV011654R1411;1SBV011662R1211;1SBV011671R1411;1SBV011693R1211;1SBV011621R1211;1SBV010711R1320;1SBV010711R1412;1SBV010711R1421;1SBV010731R1202;1SBV010732R1211;1SBV010733R1211;1SBV010751R1202;1SBV010751R1302;1SBV010793R1211;1SBV011611R1302;1SBV011613R1302;1SBV011641R1202;1SBV011654R1211;1SBV011692R1211;1SBV011631R1302;1SBV011643R1211;1SBV011611R1411;1SBV011613R1411;1SBV011641R1411;1SBV011691R1411;1SBV010711R1411;1SBV010741R1411;1SBV010751R1411;1SBV010791R1411					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				
Limit Switches	LS		LS40_	1SBV011600R1211;1SBV011600R1511;1SBV011600R1320;1SBV010700R1211;1SBV011600R9013;1SBV011600R1202	A	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV013111R1202;1SBV013111R1211;1SBV013111R1320;1SBV013112R1211;1SBV013113R1202;1SBV013113R1211;1SBV013113R1302;1SBV013121R1211;1SBV013121R1320;1SBV013122R1211;1SBV013122R1302;1SBV013122R1320;1SBV013131R1211;1SBV013141R1211;1SBV013141R1302;1SBV013142R1211;1SBV013142R1411;1SBV013142R1320;1SBV013143R1211;1SBV013151R1202;1SBV013151R1211;1SBV013151R1302;1SBV013152R1211;1SBV013152R1320;1SBV013153R1211;1SBV013153R1411;1SBV013153R1302;1SBV013154R1211;1SBV013161R1211;1SBV013162R1211;1SBV013171R1211;1SBV013172R1211;1SBV013191R1211;1SBV013191R1411;1SBV013192R1211;1SBV013193R1211;1SBV012411R1211;1SBV012412R1211;1SBV012413R1211;1SBV012431R1211;1SBV012431R1320;1SBV012432R1211;1SBV012433R1211;1SBV012441R1211;1SBV012442R1211;1SBV012443R1211;1SBV012444R1211;1SBV012451R1211;1SBV012451R1411;1SBV012452R1211;1SBV012453R1211;1SBV012454R1211;1SBV012461R1202;1SBV012461R1211;1SBV012471R1211;1SBV012472R1211;1SBV012491R1211;1SBV012492R1211;1SBV012493R1211;1SBV033180R1412;1SBV033198R1412;1SBV033198R1303;1SBV012499R9007;1SBV013153R1303;1SBV013199R9007;1SBV013199R9016;1SBV013191W1211;1SBV013141R1303;1SBV013154R1303;1SBV013111R1411;1SBV013111R1411;1SBV013111R1302;1SBV013113R1511;1SBV013113R1411;1SBV013113R1320;1SBV013141R1202;1SBV013141R1511;1SBV013141R1411;1SBV013141R1320;1SBV013142R1202;1SBV013151R1511;1SBV013151R1411;1SBV013151R1320;1SBV013191R1202;1SBV013191R1511;1SBV013191R1302;1SBV013191R1320;1SBV013193R1302;1SBV012411R1202;1SBV012411R1511;1SBV012411R1411;1SBV012411R1302;1SBV012413R1320;1SBV012413R1202;1SBV012413R1511;1SBV012413R1411					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV013100R1202;1SBV013100R1211;1SBV013100R1411;1SBV012400R1211					A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV011311R1211;1SBV011331R1211;1SBV011341R1211;1SBV011342R1211;1SBV011343R1211;1SBV011354R1211;1SBV011354R1320;1SBV011391R1211;1SBV011351R1211;1SBV011354R1202					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L			LS63 - Active	
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV011511R1211;1SBV011513R1211;1SBV011531R1211;1SBV011541R1211;1SBV011541R1302;1SBV011542R1211;1SBV011551R1211;1SBV011552R1211;1SBV011572R1211;1SBV011591R1211;1SBV011500R1211;1SBV031598R1412;1SBV031598R1303					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV013311R1211;1SBV013312R1211;1SBV013313R1211;1SBV013321R1211;1SBV013322R1211;1SBV013331R1211;1SBV013341R1211;1SBV013342R1211;1SBV013343R1211;1SBV013351R1211;1SBV013352R1211;1SBV013353R1211;1SBV013354R1211;1SBV013361R1211;1SBV013362R1211;1SBV013371R1211;1SBV013371R1411;1SBV013372R1211;1SBV013391R1211;1SBV013392R1211;1SBV013300R1211					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L				
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014238R1211;1SBV014298R1211;1SBV010931R1211;1SBV010991R1211;1SBV014231R1211					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L			LS73 - Active	
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014111R1211;1SBV014145R1211;1SBV014191R1211;1SBV010811R1211;1SBV010841R1211;1SBV010891R1211;1SBV010831R1211;1SBV014198R1211					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L			LS72 - Active	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014311R1211;1SBV014311R1320;1SBV014312R1211;1SBV014312R1320;1SBV014313R1211;1SBV014313R1320;1SBV014331R1211;1SBV014331R1411;1SBV014335R1211;1SBV014335R1320;1SBV014338R1211;1SBV014341R1211;1SBV014342R1211;1SBV014343R1211;1SBV014345R1211;1SBV014346R1211;1SBV014351R1211;1SBV014352R1211;1SBV014353R1211;1SBV014361R1211;1SBV014362R1211;1SBV014371R1211;1SBV014372R1211;1SBV014373R1211;1SBV014374R1211;1SBV014378R1211;1SBV014391R1211;1SBV014392R1211;1SBV014398R1211;1SBV014398R1411;1SBV014398R1320;1SBV011010R1211;1SBV011011R1211;1SBV011012R1211;1SBV011013R1211;1SBV011030R1211;1SBV011031R1211;1SBV011035R1211;1SBV011038R1211;1SBV011041R1211;1SBV011042R1211;1SBV011043R1211;1SBV011045R1202;1SBV011045R1211;1SBV011046R1211;1SBV011051R1211;1SBV011052R1211;1SBV011053R1211;1SBV011071R1211;1SBV011072R1211;1SBV011073R1211;1SBV011074R1211;1SBV011078R1211;1SBV011091R1211;1SBV011092R1211;1SBV011098R1211;1SBV011098R1320;1SBV014312R1411;1SBV014312R1302;1SBV011013R1202;1SBV011041R1511;1SBV014314R1211					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L						
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014300R1211;1SBV011000R1211					A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021				
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015211R1211;1SBV015211R1411;1SBV015211R1302;1SBV015212R1211;1SBV015213R1211;1SBV015231R1211;1SBV015235R1211;1SBV015238R1211;1SBV015238R1411;1SBV015241R1211;1SBV015242R1211;1SBV015243R1211;1SBV015245R1211;1SBV015246R1211;1SBV015251R1211;1SBV015252R1202;1SBV015252R1211;1SBV015253R1211;1SBV015261R1211;1SBV015262R1211;1SBV015271R1211;1SBV015272R1211;1SBV015273R1211;1SBV015274R1211;1SBV015278R1211;1SBV015291R1211;1SBV015292R1211;1SBV015298R1211;1SBV012810R1211;1SBV012811R1211;1SBV012811R1511;1SBV012812R1211;1SBV012813R1211;1SBV012830R1211;1SBV012831R1211;1SBV012835R1211;1SBV012838R1211;1SBV012841R1211;1SBV012842R1211;1SBV012843R1211;1SBV012845R1211;1SBV012846R1211;1SBV012851R1211;1SBV012852R1211;1SBV012853R1211;1SBV012871R1211;1SBV012872R1211;1SBV012873R1211;1SBV012873R1411;1SBV012874R1211;1SBV012878R1211;1SBV012891R1211;1SBV012891R1411;1SBV012892R1211;1SBV012898R1211;1SBV035298R1411;1SBV015298R9001;1SBV032899W9001;1SBV015298R1411					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	L					
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015200R1211;1SBV012800R1211					A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021				
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015111R1211;1SBV015112R1211;1SBV015113R1211;1SBV015131R1211;1SBV015135R1211;1SBV015138R1211;1SBV015141R1211;1SBV015142R1211;1SBV015143R1211;1SBV015145R1211;1SBV015146R1211;1SBV015146R1320;1SBV015151R1211;1SBV015152R1211;1SBV015153R1211;1SBV015161R1211;1SBV015162R1211;1SBV015171R1211;1SBV015172R1211;1SBV015173R1211;1SBV015174R1211;1SBV015178R1211;1SBV015191R1211;1SBV015192R1211;1SBV015198R1211;1SBV012710R1211;1SBV012711R1211;1SBV012712R1211;1SBV012713R1211;1SBV012730R1211;1SBV012731R1211;1SBV012735R1211;1SBV012738R1211;1SBV012741R1202;1SBV012741R1211;1SBV012742R1211;1SBV012743R1211;1SBV012745R1211;1SBV012746R1211;1SBV012751R1211;1SBV012751R1302;1SBV012752R1211;1SBV012753R1211;1SBV012771R1211;1SBV012772R1211;1SBV012773R1211;1SBV012774R1211;1SBV012778R1211;1SBV012791R1211;1SBV012792R1211;1SBV012798R1211;1SBV015193R1211;1SBV025113R1302;1SBV012753R1302					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	L					
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015100R1211;1SBV012700R1211					A	C	C	L	L	L	L	O		30/06/2021				
Limit Switches	LS		LS79	1SBV015399R9003;1SBV015399W9003					A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L						

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2									
Limit Switches	LS		Foot Switches_LS70	1SBV002106R1422;1SBV002206R1411;1SBV002206R1422;1SBV002306R1411;1SBV002306R1422;1SBV002111R1411;1SBV002111R1422;1SBV002211R1411;1SBV002211R1422;1SBV002311R1411;1SBV002311R1422;1SBV002108R1411;1SBV002108R1422;1SBV002208R1422;1SBV002308R1411;1SBV002308R1422;1SBV002112R1411;1SBV002112R1422;1SBV002212R1411;1SBV002212R1422;1SBV002312R1411;1SBV002312R1422;1SBV002105R1422;1SBV002205R1411;1SBV002305R1411;1SBV002305R1422;1SBV002110R1411;1SBV002110R1422;1SBV002210R1411;1SBV002210R1422;1SBV002310R1411;1SBV002310R1422;1SBV002109R1411;1SBV002109R1422;1SBV002309R1411;1SBV002309R1422;1SBV048600R9004;1SBV048600T9004;1SBV048600W9004;1SBV048600R9005;1SBV048600T9005;1SBV048600W9005;1SBV049500R1411;1SBV049800R1411																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS20	1SBV015523R2001;1SBV015523R2601;1SBV015511R2102;1SBV015512R2101;1SBV015512R2701;1SBV015513R2101;1SBV015513R2701;1SBV015514R2101;1SBV015514R2701;1SBV015515R2101;1SBV015515R2701;1SBV015516R2101;1SBV015516R2701;1SBV015521R2701;1SBV015522R2101;1SBV015522R2701;1SBV015523R2101;1SBV015523R2701;1SBV015524R2101;1SBV015524R2701;1SBV015525R2101;1SBV015525R2701;1SBV015541R2101;1SBV015541R2701;1SBV015542R2101;1SBV015542R2701;1SBV015546R2101;1SBV015546R2701;1SBV015551R2101;1SBV015554R2101;1SBV015554R2701;1SBV015571R2101;1SBV015571R2701;1SBV015572R2101;1SBV015572R2701;1SBV015578R2101;1SBV015578R2701;1SBV015591R2101;1SBV015591R2701;1SBV015592R2101;1SBV015592R2701;1SBV015593R2101;1SBV015593R2701;1SBV015911R3301;1SBV015911R3901;1SBV015912R3301;1SBV015912R3901;1SBV015913R3301;1SBV015913R3901;1SBV015914R3301;1SBV015914R3901;1SBV015915R3301;1SBV015915R3901;1SBV015916R3301;1SBV015916R3901;1SBV015921R3301;1SBV015921R3901;1SBV015922R3301;1SBV015922R3901;1SBV015923R3301;1SBV015923R3901;1SBV015924R3301;1SBV015924R3901;1SBV015925R3301;1SBV015925R3901;1SBV015941R3301;1SBV015941R3901;1SBV015942R3301;1SBV015942R3901;1SBV015945R3301;1SBV015945R3901;1SBV015946R3301;1SBV015946R3901;1SBV015951R3301;1SBV015951R3901;1SBV015954R3301;1SBV015954R3901;1SBV015971R3301;1SBV015971R3901;1SBV015972R3301;1SBV015972R3901;1SBV015978R3301;1SBV015978R3901;1SBV015979R3301;1SBV015979R3901;1SBV015981R3301;1SBV015981R3901;1SBV015982R3301;1SBV015982R3901;1SBV015992R3301;1SBV015992R3901																			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Limit Switches	LS		LS20	1SBV015623R2001;1SBV015623R2601;1SBV015611R2101; 1SBV015611R2701;1SBV015612R2101;1SBV015613R2101; 1SBV015613R2701;1SBV015614R2101;1SBV015614R2701; 1SBV015615R2101;1SBV015615R2701;1SBV015616R2101; 1SBV015616R2701;1SBV015621R2101;1SBV015621R2701; 1SBV015622R2701;1SBV015623R2101;1SBV015623R2701; 1SBV015624R2701;1SBV015625R2101;1SBV015625R2701; 1SBV015641R2101;1SBV015641R2701;1SBV015642R2101; 1SBV015642R2701;1SBV015645R2101;1SBV015645R2701; 1SBV015646R2101;1SBV015646R2701;1SBV015651R2101; 1SBV015651R2701;1SBV015654R2101;1SBV015671R2101; 1SBV015671R2701;1SBV015672R2101;1SBV015672R2701; 1SBV015678R2101;1SBV015678R2701;1SBV015691R2101; 1SBV015691R2701;1SBV015692R2101;1SBV015692R2701; 1SBV015693R2101;1SBV015693R2701;1SBV016012R3301; 1SBV016012R3901;1SBV016013R3301;1SBV016013R3901; 1SBV016014R3301;1SBV016014R3901;1SBV016015R3301; 1SBV016015R3901;1SBV016016R3301;1SBV016016R3901; 1SBV016021R3301;1SBV016021R3901;1SBV016022R3301; 1SBV016022R3901;1SBV016023R3301;1SBV016023R3901; 1SBV016024R3301;1SBV016024R3901;1SBV016025R3301; 1SBV016025R3901;1SBV016041R3301;1SBV016041R3901; 1SBV016042R3301;1SBV016042R3901;1SBV016044R3301; 1SBV016044R3901;1SBV016045R3301;1SBV016045R3901; 1SBV016046R3301;1SBV016046R3901;1SBV016051R3301; 1SBV016051R3901;1SBV016054R3301;1SBV016054R3901; 1SBV016071R3301;1SBV016071R3901;1SBV016072R3301; 1SBV016072R3901;1SBV016078R3301;1SBV016078R3901; 1SBV016091R3301;1SBV016091R3901;1SBV016092R3301; 1SBV016092R3901;1SBV016093R3301;1SBV016093R3901																	
Limit Switches	LS		LS20	1SBV016323R2001;1SBV016323R2601;1SBV016311R2101; 1SBV016311R2701;1SBV016312R2101;1SBV016312R2701; 1SBV016313R2101;1SBV016313R2701;1SBV016314R2101; 1SBV016314R2701;1SBV016315R2101;1SBV016315R2701; 1SBV016316R2101;1SBV016321R2101;1SBV016321R2701; 1SBV016322R2101;1SBV016322R2701;1SBV016323R2101; 1SBV016323R2701;1SBV016324R2101;1SBV016324R2701; 1SBV016325R2101;1SBV016325R2701;1SBV016341R2101; 1SBV016341R2701;1SBV016342R2101;1SBV016342R2701; 1SBV016345R2101;1SBV016345R2701;1SBV016346R2101; 1SBV016346R2701;1SBV016351R2101;1SBV016354R2101; 1SBV016354R2701;1SBV016371R2101;1SBV016371R2701; 1SBV016372R2101;1SBV016372R2701;1SBV016378R2101; 1SBV016378R2701;1SBV016391R2101;1SBV016391R2701; 1SBV016392R2101;1SBV016392R2701;1SBV016399R2101; 1SBV016399R2701;1SBV016711R3301;1SBV016711R3901; 1SBV016712R3301;1SBV016712R3901;1SBV016713R3301; 1SBV016713R3901;1SBV016714R3301;1SBV016714R3901; 1SBV016715R3301;1SBV016715R3901;1SBV016716R3301; 1SBV016716R3901;1SBV016721R3301;1SBV016721R3901; 1SBV016722R3301;1SBV016722R3901;1SBV016723R3301; 1SBV016723R3901;1SBV016724R3301;1SBV016724R3901; 1SBV016725R3301;1SBV016725R3901;1SBV016741R3901; 1SBV016742R3301;1SBV016742R3901;1SBV016745R3301; 1SBV016745R3901;1SBV016746R3301;1SBV016746R3901; 1SBV016751R3301;1SBV016751R3901;1SBV016754R3301; 1SBV016754R3901;1SBV016771R3301;1SBV016771R3901; 1SBV016772R3301;1SBV016772R3901;1SBV016778R3301; 1SBV016778R3901;1SBV016791R3301;1SBV016791R3901; 1SBV016792R3301;1SBV016792R3901;1SBV016793R3301; 1SBV016793R3901																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic,
L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2									
Limit Switches	LS		LS20	1SBV016423R2001;1SBV016423R2601;1SBV016411R2101;1SBV016411R2105;1SBV016411R2701;1SBV016412R2701;1SBV016413R2101;1SBV016413R2701;1SBV016414R2101;1SBV016414R2701;1SBV016415R2101;1SBV016415R2701;1SBV016416R2101;1SBV016416R2701;1SBV016421R2101;1SBV016421R2701;1SBV016422R2101;1SBV016422R2701;1SBV016423R2101;1SBV016423R2701;1SBV016424R2101;1SBV016424R2701;1SBV016425R2101;1SBV016425R2701;1SBV016441R2101;1SBV016441R2701;1SBV016442R2101;1SBV016442R2701;1SBV016445R2101;1SBV016445R2701;1SBV016446R2101;1SBV016446R2701;1SBV016451R2101;1SBV016451R2701;1SBV016454R2101;1SBV016454R2701;1SBV016471R2101;1SBV016471R2701;1SBV016472R2101;1SBV016472R2701;1SBV016478R2101;1SBV016478R2701;1SBV016491R2101;1SBV016491R2701;1SBV016492R2101;1SBV016492R2701;1SBV016811R3301;1SBV016811R3901;1SBV016812R3301;1SBV016812R3901;1SBV016813R3301;1SBV016813R3901;1SBV016815R3301;1SBV016815R3901;1SBV016916R3301;1SBV016916R3901;1SBV016821R3301;1SBV016821R3901;1SBV016822R3301;1SBV016822R3901;1SBV016823R3301;1SBV016823R3901;1SBV016824R3301;1SBV016824R3901;1SBV016825R3301;1SBV016825R3901;1SBV016841R3301;1SBV016841R3901;1SBV016842R3301;1SBV016842R3901;1SBV016845R3301;1SBV016845R3901;1SBV016846R3301;1SBV016846R3901;1SBV016851R3301;1SBV016851R3901;1SBV016854R3301;1SBV016854R3901;1SBV016871R3301;1SBV016871R3901;1SBV016872R3301;1SBV016872R3901;1SBV016878R3301;1SBV016878R3901;1SBV016891R3301;1SBV016891R3901;1SBV016892R3301;1SBV016892R3901;1SBV016993R3301;1SBV016993R3901																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010240R1411;1SBV011891R1411;1SBV010210R1320;1SBV010215R1211;1SBV010216R1211;1SBV010230R1202;1SBV010231R1202;1SBV010231R1302;1SBV010242R1211;1SBV010252R1411;1SBV010291R1511;1SBV010292R1411;1SBV021812R1411;1SBV031877R1302;1SBV031898R1411;1SBV020211R1411;1SBV020212R1202;1SBV020241R1202;1SBV030276R1302;1SBV030277R1302;1SBV030280R1302;1SBV030281R1411;1SBV011800R1211;1SBV011800R1411;1SBV011800R1302;1SBV010200R1202;1SBV010200R1411;1SBV010200R1302;1SBV010240R1320;1SBV010240R1511;1SBV010240R1302;1SBV010240R1320;1SBV010250R1202;1SBV010250R1511;1SBV010250R1411;1SBV010250R1302;1SBV010250R1320;1SBV011842R1211;1SBV011852R1411;1SBV010210R1411;1SBV010210R1302;1SBV010211R1511;1SBV010211R1302;1SBV010213R1511;1SBV010213R1302;1SBV010215R1202;1SBV010215R1511;1SBV010215R1411;1SBV010215R1302;1SBV010216R1202;1SBV010216R1511;1SBV010216R1411;1SBV010216R1302;1SBV010216R1320;1SBV010230R1511;1SBV010230R1411;1SBV010230R1302;1SBV010231R1511;1SBV010232R1202;1SBV010232R1511;1SBV010232R1411;1SBV010232R1302;1SBV010234R1202;1SBV010234R1511;1SBV010234R1302;1SBV010234R1320;1SBV010241R1302;1SBV010242R1202;1SBV010242R1511;1SBV010242R1411;1SBV010242R1302;1SBV010242R1320;1SBV010248R1411;1SBV010252R1202;1SBV010252R1511;1SBV010252R1302;1SBV010252R1320;1SBV010271R1202;1SBV010271R1511;1SBV010271R1302;1SBV010271R1320;1SBV010272R1202;1SBV010272R1511;1SBV010272R1411;1SBV010272R1302;1SBV010272R1320;1SBV010291R1202;1SBV010291R1411;1SBV010291R1302;1SBV010291R1320;1SBV010292R1202;1SBV010292R1511;1SBV010292R1302;1SBV010292R1320;																			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010150R1211;1SBV011738R1211;1SBV010110R1202;1SBV010110R1302;1SBV010110R1320;1SBV010111R1202;1SBV010113R1202;1SBV010113R1411;1SBV010116R1302;1SBV010130R1411;1SBV010130R1320;1SBV010131R1202;1SBV010131R1302;1SBV010131R1320;1SBV010134R1202;1SBV010141R1202;1SBV010141R1320;1SBV010151R1320;1SBV010152R1202;1SBV010172R1202;1SBV010191R1202;1SBV021731R1202;1SBV031798R1302;1SBV020113R1411;1SBV020113R1302;1SBV030175R1511;1SBV030175R1411;1SBV030177R1411;1SBV030181R1302;1SBV011700R1211;1SBV011700R1411;1SBV011700R1302;1SBV0100R1211;1SBV010100R1411;1SBV010100R1302;1SBV010140R1202;1SBV010140R1211;1SBV010140R1511;1SBV010140R1411;1SBV010140R1302;1SBV010140R1320;1SBV010150R1202;1SBV010150R1511;1SBV010150R1411;1SBV010150R1302;1SBV010150R1320;1SBV011714R1211;1SBV011742R1211;1SBV011752R1211;1SBV010110R1511;1SBV010110R1411;1SBV010111R1511;1SBV010111R1302;1SBV010112R1211;1SBV010113R1511;1SBV010113R1302;1SBV010115R1202;1SBV010115R1211;1SBV010115R1511;1SBV010115R1411;1SBV010115R1302;1SBV010115R1320;1SBV010116R1202;1SBV010116R1511;1SBV010116R1411;1SBV010116R1320;1SBV010130R1511;1SBV010130R1302;1SBV010132R1202;1SBV010132R1511;1SBV010132R1411;1SBV010132R1320;1SBV010134R1511;1SBV010134R1411;1SBV010134R1302;1SBV010134R1320;1SBV010141R1511;1SBV010141R1302;1SBV010142R1202;1SBV010142R1511;1SBV010142R1411;1SBV010142R1302;1SBV010142R1320;1SBV010151R1202;1SBV010151R1511;1SBV010151R1302;1SBV010152R1511;1SBV010152R1411;1SBV010152R1302;1SBV010152R1320;1SBV010171R1202;1SBV010171R1511;1SBV010171R1411;1SBV010171R1302;1SBV010171R1320;1SBV010172R1511;																		
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV011932R1211;1SBV021932R1202;1SBV011900R1202;1SBV011900R1511;1SBV011900R1411;1SBV011900R1302;1SBV011900R1320;1SBV010300R1202;1SBV010300R1511;1SBV010300R1411;1SBV010300R1302;1SBV010300R1320;1SBV010340R1202;1SBV010340R1511;1SBV010340R1411;1SBV010340R1302;1SBV010340R1320;1SBV010350R1202;1SBV010350R1511;1SBV010350R1411;1SBV010350R1302;1SBV010350R1320;1SBV011912R1202;1SBV011912R1511;1SBV011912R1411;1SBV011912R1302;1SBV011912R1320;1SBV011914R1202;1SBV011914R1511;1SBV011914R1411;1SBV011914R1302;1SBV011914R1320;1SBV011931R1202;1SBV011931R1511;1SBV011931R1411;1SBV011931R1302;1SBV011931R1320;1SBV011932R1411;1SBV011932R1302;1SBV011932R1320;1SBV011938R1511;1SBV011938R1302;1SBV011938R1320;1SBV011942R1202;1SBV011942R1511;1SBV011942R1411;1SBV011942R1302;1SBV011942R1320;1SBV011943R1511;1SBV011943R1411;1SBV011943R1302;1SBV011943R1320;1SBV011945R1202;1SBV011945R1511;1SBV011945R1411;1SBV011945R1302;1SBV011945R1320;1SBV011946R1202;1SBV011946R1511;1SBV011946R1411;1SBV011946R1302;1SBV011952R1202;1SBV011952R1511;1SBV011952R1411;1SBV011952R1302;1SBV011952R1320;1SBV011953R1202;1SBV011953R1511;1SBV011953R1411;1SBV011953R1302;1SBV011953R1320;1SBV011955R1202;1SBV011955R1511;1SBV011955R1411;1SBV011955R1302;1SBV011955R1320;1SBV011971R1202;1SBV011971R1511;1SBV011971R1411;1SBV011971R1302;1SBV011971R1320;1SBV011972R1202;1SBV011972R1511;1SBV011972R1411;1SBV011972R1302;1SBV011972R1320;1SBV011973R1202;1SBV011973R1511;1SBV011973R1411;1SBV011973R1302;1SBV011973R1320;1SBV011974R1511;																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions				
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2										
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV013800R1202;1SBV013800R1511;1SBV013800R1411;1SBV013800R1302;1SBV013800R1320;1SBV012200R1202;1SBV012200R1511;1SBV012200R1411;1SBV012200R1302;1SBV012240R1202;1SBV012240R1511;1SBV012240R1411;1SBV012240R1302;1SBV012250R1202;1SBV012250R1511;1SBV012250R1411;1SBV012250R1302;1SBV012250R1320;1SBV013812R1202;1SBV013812R1511;1SBV013812R1411;1SBV013812R1320;1SBV013814R1202;1SBV013814R1511;1SBV013814R1411;1SBV013814R1302;1SBV013814R1320;1SBV013832R1202;1SBV013832R1511;1SBV013832R1411;1SBV013832R1302;1SBV013832R1320;1SBV013838R1202;1SBV013838R1511;1SBV013838R1411;1SBV013842R1202;1SBV013842R1511;1SBV013842R1411;1SBV013842R1302;1SBV013842R1320;1SBV013843R1202;1SBV013843R1511																				
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV023832R1202;1SBV013843R1411;1SBV013843R1302;1SBV013843R1320;1SBV013845R1202;1SBV013845R1511;1SBV013845R1411;1SBV013845R1302;1SBV013845R1320;1SBV013846R1511;1SBV013846R1411;1SBV013846R1302;1SBV013846R1320;1SBV013852R1202;1SBV013852R1511;1SBV013852R1411;1SBV013852R1302;1SBV013852R1320;1SBV013853R1202;1SBV013853R1511;1SBV013853R1411;1SBV013853R1302;1SBV013853R1320;1SBV013855R1202;1SBV013855R1511;1SBV013855R1411;1SBV013855R1302;1SBV013855R1320;1SBV013871R1202;1SBV013871R1511;1SBV013871R1411;1SBV013871R1302;1SBV013871R1320;1SBV013872R1202;1SBV013872R1511;1SBV013872R1411;1SBV013872R1302;1SBV013872R1320;1SBV013873R1202;1SBV013873R1511;1SBV013873R1411;1SBV013873R1302;1SBV013873R1320;1SBV013874R1202;1SBV013874R1511;1SBV013874R1411;1SBV013874R1302;1SBV013874R1320;1SBV013878R1202;1SBV013878R1511;1SBV013878R1411;1SBV013878R1302;1SBV013878R1320;1SBV013892R1202;1SBV013892R1511;1SBV013892R1411;1SBV013892R1302;1SBV013892R1320;1SBV013898R1411;1SBV013898R1302;1SBV013898R1320;1SBV012231R1411;1SBV012272R1411;1SBV012292R1411;1SBV023812R1411;1SBV023832R1411;1SBV033875R1411;1SBV033875R1302;1SBV033876R1411;1SBV033876R1302;1SBV033877R1411;1SBV033877R1302;1SBV033881R1411;1SBV033881R1302;1SBV022212R1411;1SBV022212R1302;1SBV022231R1411;1SBV022231R1302;1SBV032275R1511;1SBV032275R1302;1SBV032276R1511;1SBV032276R1411;1SBV032276R1302;1SBV032277R1511;1SBV032277R1411;1SBV032277R1302;1SBV032280R1511;1SBV032281R1511;1SBV032281R1302																				
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV023732R1202;1SBV013700R1202;1SBV013700R1511;1SBV013700R1411;1SBV013700R1302;1SBV013700R1320;1SBV012100R1202;1SBV012100R1511;1SBV012100R1411;1SBV012100R1302;1SBV012100R1320;1SBV012140R1202;1SBV012140R1511;1SBV012140R1411;1SBV012140R1302;1SBV012140R1320;1SBV012150R1202;1SBV012150R1511;1SBV012150R1411;1SBV012150R1302;1SBV012150R1320																				

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011111R1511;1SBV011113R1511;1SBV011113R1320;1SBV011121R1202;1SBV011122R1320;1SBV011123R1211;1SBV011132R1211;1SBV011142R1411;1SBV011144R1211;1SBV011151R1320;1SBV011152R1302;1SBV011154R1211;1SBV011161R1211;1SBV011162R1211;1SBV010513R1202;1SBV010513R1320;1SBV010531R1202;1SBV010531R1411;1SBV010541R1511;1SBV010541R1411;1SBV010541R1421;1SBV010541R1320;1SBV010542R1211;1SBV010551R1421;1SBV010552R1202;1SBV010552R1411;1SBV010561R1211;1SBV010562R1211;1SBV011100R1320;1SBV010500R1211;1SBV010500R1511;1SBV010500R1411;1SBV031198R1412;1SBV030580R1412;1SBV011111R1202;1SBV011111R1411;1SBV011111R1302;1SBV011111R1320;1SBV011112R1202;1SBV011112R1211;1SBV011112R1511;1SBV011112R1411;1SBV011112R1302;1SBV011112R1320;1SBV011113R1202;1SBV011113R1411;1SBV011113R1302;1SBV011121R1511;1SBV011121R1411;1SBV011121R1302;1SBV011121R1320;1SBV011122R1202;1SBV011122R1511;1SBV011122R1411;1SBV011122R1302;1SBV011123R1202;1SBV011123R1511;1SBV011123R1411;1SBV011123R1302;1SBV011123R1320;1SBV011131R1202;1SBV011131R1511;1SBV011131R1411;1SBV011131R1302;1SBV011131R1320;1SBV011132R1202;1SBV011132R1511;1SBV011132R1411;1SBV011132R1302;1SBV011132R1320;1SBV011133R1211;1SBV011133R1511;1SBV011133R1411;1SBV011133R1302;1SBV011133R1320;1SBV011141R1202;1SBV011141R1511;1SBV011141R1411;1SBV011141R1302;1SBV011141R1320;1SBV011142R1202;1SBV011142R1511;1SBV011142R1302;1SBV011142R1320;1SBV011143R1202;1SBV011143R1511;1SBV011143R1411;1SBV011143R1302;1SBV011143R1320;1SBV011144R1202;1SBV011144R1511;1SBV011144R1411;1SBV011144R1302;1SBV011144R1320;1SBV011151R1202;																	
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011172R1320;1SBV011191R1202;1SBV011191R1511;1SBV011191R1411;1SBV011191R1302;1SBV011191R1320;1SBV011192R1202;1SBV011192R1511;1SBV011192R1411;1SBV011192R1302;1SBV011192R1320;1SBV011193R1202;1SBV011193R1511;1SBV011193R1411;1SBV011193R1302;1SBV011193R1320;1SBV010511R1202;1SBV010511R1511;1SBV010511R1411;1SBV010511R1412;1SBV010511R1302;1SBV010511R1320;1SBV010512R1202;1SBV010512R1211;1SBV010512R1511;1SBV010512R1411;1SBV010512R1302;1SBV010512R1320;1SBV010513R1511;1SBV010513R1411;1SBV010513R1421;1SBV010513R1302;1SBV010531R1511;1SBV010531R1302;1SBV010532R1202;1SBV010532R1211;1SBV010532R1511;1SBV010532R1411;1SBV010532R1302;1SBV010533R1202;1SBV010533R1211;1SBV010533R1511;1SBV010533R1411;1SBV010533R1302;1SBV010533R1320;1SBV010541R1202;1SBV010541R1302;1SBV010542R1202;1SBV010542R1511;1SBV010542R1411;1SBV010542R1302;1SBV010543R1202;1SBV010543R1211;1SBV010543R1511;1SBV010543R1411;1SBV010543R1302;1SBV010543R1320;1SBV010544R1202;1SBV010544R1511;1SBV010544R1411;1SBV010544R1302;1SBV010544R1320;1SBV010551R1202;1SBV010551R1511;1SBV010551R1302;1SBV010551R1320;1SBV010552R1511;1SBV010552R1302;1SBV010552R1320;1SBV010553R1202;1SBV010553R1211;1SBV010553R1511;1SBV010553R1411;1SBV010553R1302;1SBV010553R1320;1SBV010554R1202;1SBV010554R1511;1SBV010554R1411;1SBV010554R1302;1SBV010554R1320;1SBV010561R1511;1SBV010561R1411;1SBV010561R1302;1SBV010561R1320;1SBV010562R1202;1SBV010562R1511;1SBV010562R1411;1SBV010562R1302;1SBV010562R1320;1SBV010571R1202;1SBV010571R1511;1SBV010571R1411;1SBV010571R1302;																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic,
L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011631R1411;1SBV011642R1411;1SBV011652R1411;1SBV011672R1411;1SBV010731R1411;1SBV010742R1202;1SBV010744R1411;1SBV010771R1211;1SBV010772R1411;1SBV011600R1511;1SBV011600R1302;1SBV010700R1202;1SBV010700R1511;1SBV010700R1411;1SBV010700R1302;					O	O	O	O	O	O	O					
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV013123R1320;1SBV013132R1211;1SBV013133R1211;1SBV013144R1211;1SBV012462R1211;1SBV013112R1202;1SBV013112R1511;1SBV013112R1411;1SBV013112R1302;1SBV013112R1320;1SBV013121R1202;1SBV013121R1511;1SBV013121R1411;1SBV013121R1302;1SBV013122R1202;1SBV013122R1511;1SBV013122R1411;1SBV013122R1320;1SBV013123R1202;1SBV013123R1511;1SBV013123R1411;1SBV013123R1302;1SBV013131R1202;1SBV013131R1511;1SBV013131R1411;1SBV013131R1302;1SBV013131R1320;1SBV013132R1202;1SBV013132R1511;1SBV013132R1411;1SBV013132R1302;1SBV013132R1320;1SBV013133R1202;1SBV013133R1511;1SBV013133R1411;1SBV013133R1302;1SBV013133R1320;1SBV013142R1511;1SBV013142R1302;1SBV013143R1202;1SBV013143R1511;1SBV013143R1411;1SBV013143R1302;1SBV013143R1320;1SBV013144R1202;1SBV013144R1511;1SBV013144R1411;1SBV013144R1302;1SBV013144R1320;1SBV013152R1202;1SBV013152R1511;1SBV013152R1411;1SBV013152R1302;1SBV013153R1202;1SBV013153R1511;1SBV013153R1320;1SBV013154R1202;1SBV013154R1511;1SBV013154R1411;1SBV013154R1302;1SBV013154R1320;1SBV013161R1202;1SBV013161R1511;1SBV013161R1411;1SBV013161R1302;1SBV013161R1320;1SBV013162R1202;1SBV013162R1511;1SBV013162R1411;1SBV013162R1302;1SBV013162R1320;1SBV013171R1202;1SBV013171R1511;1SBV013171R1411;1SBV013171R1302;1SBV013171R1320;1SBV013172R1202;1SBV013172R1511;1SBV013172R1411;1SBV013172R1302;1SBV013172R1320;1SBV013192R1202;1SBV013192R1511;1SBV013192R1411;1SBV013192R1302;1SBV013192R1320;1SBV013193R1202;1SBV013193R1511;1SBV013193R1411;1SBV013193R1320;1SBV012412R1202;1SBV012412R1511;1SBV012412R1411;1SBV012412R1302;1SBV012412R1320;1SBV012431R1202;						O	O	O	O	O	O					

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV011312R1211;1SBV011313R1211;1SBV011331R1411;1SBV011332R1211;1SBV011341R1411;1SBV011352R1211;1SBV011372R1211;1SBV011392R1211;1SBV011393R1211;1SBV011300R1211;1SBV031396R1411;1SBV011311R1202;1SBV011311R1511;1SBV011311R1411;1SBV011311R1302;1SBV011311R1320;1SBV011312R1202;1SBV011312R1511;1SBV011312R1411;1SBV011312R1302;1SBV011312R1320;1SBV011313R1202;1SBV011313R1511;1SBV011313R1411;1SBV011313R1302;1SBV011313R1320;1SBV011321R1202;1SBV011321R1211;1SBV011321R1511;1SBV011321R1411;1SBV011321R1302;1SBV011321R1320;1SBV011322R1202;1SBV011322R1211;1SBV011322R1511;1SBV011322R1411;1SBV011322R1302;1SBV011322R1320;1SBV011323R1202;1SBV011323R1211;1SBV011323R1511;1SBV011323R1411;1SBV011323R1302;1SBV011323R1320;1SBV011331R1202;1SBV011331R1511;1SBV011331R1302;1SBV011331R1320;1SBV011332R1202;1SBV011332R1511;1SBV011332R1411;1SBV011332R1302;1SBV011332R1320;1SBV011333R1202;1SBV011333R1211;1SBV011333R1511;1SBV011333R1411;1SBV011333R1302;1SBV011333R1320;1SBV011341R1202;1SBV011341R1511;1SBV011341R1302;1SBV011341R1320;1SBV011342R1202;1SBV011342R1511;1SBV011342R1411;1SBV011342R1302;1SBV011342R1320;1SBV011343R1202;1SBV011343R1511;1SBV011343R1411;1SBV011343R1302;1SBV011343R1320;1SBV011344R1202;1SBV011344R1211;1SBV011344R1511;1SBV011344R1411;1SBV011344R1302;1SBV011344R1320;1SBV011351R1511;1SBV011351R1411;1SBV011351R1302;1SBV011351R1320;1SBV011352R1202;1SBV011352R1511;1SBV011352R1411;1SBV011352R1302;1SBV011352R1320;1SBV011353R1202;1SBV011353R1211;1SBV011353R1511;1SBV011353R1411;1SBV011353R1302;1SBV011353R1320;1SBV011354R1511;																		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV011511R1411;1SBV011513R1411;1SBV011531R1411;1SBV011541R1411;1SBV011542R1411;1SBV011551R1411;1SBV011552R1411;1SBV011572R1411;1SBV011591R1411;1SBV011500R1202;1SBV011500R1511;1SBV011500R1411;																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV013323R1211;1SBV013332R1211;1SBV013333R1211;1SBV013344R1211;1SBV013311R1202;1SBV013311R1511;1SBV013311R1411;1SBV013311R1302;1SBV013311R1320;1SBV013312R1202;1SBV013312R1511;1SBV013312R1411;1SBV013312R1302;1SBV013312R1320;1SBV013313R1202;1SBV013313R1511;1SBV013313R1411;1SBV013313R1302;1SBV013313R1320;1SBV013321R1202;1SBV013321R1511;1SBV013321R1411;1SBV013321R1302;1SBV013321R1320;1SBV013322R1202;1SBV013322R1511;1SBV013322R1411;1SBV013322R1302;1SBV013322R1320;1SBV013323R1202;1SBV013323R1511;1SBV013323R1411;1SBV013323R1302;1SBV013323R1320;1SBV013331R1202;1SBV013331R1511;1SBV013331R1411;1SBV013331R1302;1SBV013331R1320;1SBV013332R1202;1SBV013332R1511;1SBV013332R1411;1SBV013332R1302;1SBV013332R1320;1SBV013333R1202;1SBV013333R1511;1SBV013333R1411;1SBV013333R1302;1SBV013333R1320;1SBV013341R1202;1SBV013341R1511;1SBV013341R1302;1SBV013341R1320;1SBV013342R1202;1SBV013342R1511;1SBV013342R1411;1SBV013342R1302;1SBV013342R1320;1SBV013343R1202;1SBV013343R1511;1SBV013343R1411;1SBV013343R1302;1SBV013343R1320;1SBV013344R1202;1SBV013344R1511;1SBV013344R1411;1SBV013344R1302;1SBV013344R1320;1SBV013351R1202;1SBV013351R1511;1SBV013351R1411;1SBV013351R1302;1SBV013351R1320;1SBV013352R1202;1SBV013352R1511;1SBV013352R1411;1SBV013352R1302;1SBV013352R1320;1SBV013353R1202;1SBV013353R1511;1SBV013353R1411;1SBV013353R1302;1SBV013353R1320;1SBV013354R1202;1SBV013354R1511;1SBV013354R1411;1SBV013354R1302;1SBV013354R1320;1SBV013361R1202;1SBV013361R1511;1SBV013361R1411;1SBV013361R1302;1SBV013361R1320;1SBV013362R1202;1SBV013362R1511;																	
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014241R1211;1SBV014291R1211;1SBV010911R1211;1SBV010941R1211;1SBV010952R1211;1SBV010998R1211;1SBV014200R1211;1SBV014200R1411;1SBV014200R1302;1SBV010900R1211;1SBV010900R1411;1SBV010900R1302;1SBV014213R1211;1SBV014231R1411;1SBV014243R1202;1SBV014250R1211;1SBV010991R1411;1SBV034298R1411;1SBV034298R1302															LS73 - Active		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014100R1211;1SBV014100R1411;1SBV014100R1302;1SBV010800R1211;1SBV010800R1411;1SBV010800R1302;1SBV014112R1211;1SBV014131R1211;1SBV010811R1202;1SBV010812R1211;1SBV010842R1211;1SBV010851R1211;1SBV034198R1411;1SBV034198R1302																	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: **1SDC210357M0201**

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions			
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2							
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014300R1202;1SBV014300R1511;1SBV014300R1411;1SBV014300R1302;1SBV014300R1320;1SBV011000R1202;1SBV011000R1511;1SBV011000R1411;1SBV011000R1320;1SBV011000R1302;1SBV014311R1411;1SBV014311R1302;1SBV014312R1202;1SBV014312R1511;1SBV014313R1202;1SBV014313R1511;1SBV014313R1411;1SBV014313R1302;1SBV014313R1320;1SBV014331R1511;1SBV014331R1302;1SBV014331R1320;1SBV014335R1202;1SBV014335R1511;1SBV014335R1411;1SBV014335R1302;1SBV014338R1202;1SBV014338R1511;1SBV014338R1411;1SBV014338R1302;1SBV014341R1411;1SBV014341R1202;1SBV014341R1511;1SBV014341R1302;1SBV014341R1302;1SBV014342R1202;1SBV014342R1511;1SBV014342R1411;1SBV014342R1302;1SBV014342R1320;1SBV014343R1202;1SBV014343R1511;1SBV014343R1411;1SBV014343R1302;1SBV014343R1320;1SBV014345R1202;1SBV014345R1511;1SBV014345R1411;1SBV014345R1302;1SBV014345R1320;1SBV014346R1202;1SBV014346R1511;1SBV014346R1411;1SBV014346R1302;1SBV014346R1320;1SBV014351R1202;1SBV014351R1511;1SBV014351R1411;1SBV014351R1302;1SBV014351R1320;1SBV014352R1202;1SBV014352R1511;1SBV014352R1411;1SBV014352R1302;1SBV014352R1320;1SBV014353R1202;1SBV014353R1511;1SBV014353R1411;1SBV014353R1302;1SBV014353R1320;1SBV014361R1202;1SBV014361R1511;1SBV014361R1411;1SBV014361R1302;1SBV014361R1320;1SBV014362R1202;1SBV014362R1511;1SBV014362R1411;1SBV014362R1302;1SBV014362R1320;1SBV014371R1202;1SBV014371R1511;1SBV014371R1411;1SBV014371R1302;1SBV014371R1302;1SBV014372R1202;1SBV014372R1511;1SBV014372R1411;1SBV014372R1302;1SBV014372R1320;1SBV014373R1202;1SBV014373R1511;1SBV014373R1411;																			
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014398R1302;1SBV011010R1202;1SBV011010R1511;1SBV011010R1411;1SBV011010R1302;1SBV011010R1320;1SBV011011R1202;1SBV011011R1511;1SBV011011R1411;1SBV011011R1302;1SBV011011R1320;1SBV011012R1202;1SBV011012R1511;1SBV011012R1411;1SBV011012R1302;1SBV011012R1320;1SBV011013R1511;1SBV011013R1411;1SBV011013R1302;1SBV011013R1320;1SBV011030R1202;1SBV011030R1511;1SBV011030R1411;1SBV011030R1302;1SBV011030R1320;1SBV011031R1411;1SBV011031R1302;1SBV011031R1320;1SBV011035R1202;1SBV011035R1511;1SBV011035R1411;1SBV011035R1302;1SBV011035R1320;1SBV011038R1202;1SBV011038R1511;1SBV011038R1411;1SBV011038R1302;1SBV011038R1320;1SBV011041R1411;1SBV011041R1302;1SBV011041R1320;1SBV011042R1202;1SBV011042R1511;1SBV011042R1411;1SBV011042R1302;1SBV011042R1320;1SBV011043R1411;1SBV011043R1302;1SBV011043R1320;1SBV011045R1511;1SBV011045R1411;1SBV011045R1302;1SBV011045R1320;1SBV011046R1511;1SBV011046R1411;1SBV011046R1302;1SBV011046R1320;1SBV011051R1202;1SBV011051R1511;1SBV011051R1411;1SBV011051R1302;1SBV011051R1320;1SBV011052R1202;1SBV011052R1511;1SBV011052R1411;1SBV011052R1302;1SBV011052R1320;1SBV011053R1511;1SBV011053R1411;1SBV011053R1302;1SBV011053R1320;1SBV011071R1202;1SBV011071R1511;1SBV011071R1411;1SBV011071R1302;1SBV011071R1320;1SBV011072R1202;1SBV011072R1511;1SBV011072R1411;1SBV011072R1302;1SBV011072R1320;1SBV011073R1511;1SBV011073R1411;1SBV011073R1302;1SBV011073R1320;1SBV011074R1202;1SBV011074R1511;1SBV011074R1411;																			

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2								
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015200R1202;1SBV015200R1511;1SBV015200R1411;1SBV015200R1302;1SBV015200R1320;1SBV012800R1202;1SBV012800R1511;1SBV012800R1411;1SBV012800R1302;1SBV012800R1320;1SBV015211R1202;1SBV015211R1511;1SBV015211R1320;1SBV015212R1202;1SBV015212R1511;1SBV015212R1411;1SBV015212R1302;1SBV015212R1320;1SBV015213R1202;1SBV015213R1511;1SBV015213R1411;1SBV015213R1302;1SBV015213R1320;1SBV015231R1202;1SBV015231R1511;1SBV015231R1411;1SBV015231R1302;1SBV015231R1320;1SBV015235R1202;1SBV015235R1511;1SBV015235R1411;1SBV015235R1302;1SBV015235R1320;1SBV015238R1202;1SBV015238R1511;1SBV015238R1302;1SBV015238R1320;1SBV015241R1202;1SBV015241R1511;1SBV015241R1411;1SBV015241R1302;1SBV015241R1320;1SBV015242R1202;1SBV015242R1511;1SBV015242R1411;1SBV015242R1302;1SBV015242R1320;1SBV015243R1202;1SBV015243R1511;1SBV015243R1411;1SBV015243R1302;1SBV015243R1320;1SBV015245R1202;1SBV015245R1511;1SBV015245R1411;1SBV015245R1302;1SBV015245R1320;1SBV015246R1202;1SBV015246R1511;1SBV015246R1411;1SBV015246R1302;1SBV015246R1320;1SBV015251R1202;1SBV015251R1511;1SBV015251R1411;1SBV015251R1302;1SBV015251R1320;1SBV015252R1511;1SBV015252R1411;1SBV015252R1302;1SBV015252R1320;1SBV015253R1202;1SBV015253R1511;1SBV015253R1411;1SBV015253R1302;1SBV015253R1320;1SBV015261R1202;1SBV015261R1511;1SBV015261R1411;1SBV015261R1302;1SBV015261R1320;1SBV015262R1202;1SBV015262R1511;1SBV015262R1411;1SBV015262R1302;1SBV015262R1320;1SBV015271R1202;1SBV015271R1511;1SBV015271R1411;1SBV015271R1302;1SBV015271R1320;1SBV015272R1202;1SBV015272R1511;1SBV015272R1411;1SBV015272R1302;1SBV015272R1320;																		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015292R1320;1SBV015298R1302;1SBV015298R1320;1SBV012810R1202;1SBV012810R1511;1SBV012810R1411;1SBV012810R1302;1SBV012810R1320;1SBV012811R1202;1SBV012811R1411;1SBV012811R1302;1SBV012811R1320;1SBV012812R1202;1SBV012812R1511;1SBV012812R1411;1SBV012812R1302;1SBV012812R1320;1SBV012813R1202;1SBV012813R1511;1SBV012813R1411;1SBV012813R1302;1SBV012813R1320;1SBV012830R1202;1SBV012830R1511;1SBV012830R1411;1SBV012830R1302;1SBV012830R1320;1SBV012831R1202;1SBV012831R1511;1SBV012831R1411;1SBV012831R1302;1SBV012831R1320;1SBV012835R1202;1SBV012835R1511;1SBV012835R1411;1SBV012835R1302;1SBV012835R1320;1SBV012838R1202;1SBV012838R1511;1SBV012838R1411;1SBV012838R1302;1SBV012841R1202;1SBV012841R1511;1SBV012841R1411;1SBV012841R1302;1SBV012841R1320;1SBV012842R1202;1SBV012842R1511;1SBV012842R1411;1SBV012842R1302;1SBV012842R1320;1SBV012843R1202;1SBV012843R1511;1SBV012843R1411;1SBV012843R1302;1SBV012843R1320;1SBV012845R1202;1SBV012845R1511;1SBV012845R1411;1SBV012845R1302;1SBV012845R1320;1SBV012846R1202;1SBV012846R1511;1SBV012846R1411;1SBV012846R1302;1SBV012846R1320;1SBV012851R1202;1SBV012851R1511;1SBV012851R1411;1SBV012851R1302;1SBV012851R1320;1SBV012852R1202;1SBV012852R1511;1SBV012852R1411;1SBV012852R1302;1SBV012852R1320;1SBV012853R1202;1SBV012853R1511;1SBV012853R1411;1SBV012853R1302;1SBV012853R1320;1SBV012871R1202;1SBV012871R1511;1SBV012871R1411;1SBV012871R1302;1SBV012871R1320;1SBV012872R1202;1SBV012872R1511;1SBV012872R1411;1SBV012872R1302;1SBV012872R1320;1SBV012873R1202;1SBV012873R1511;1SBV012873R1302;1SBV012873R1320;																		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity: Global

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Contactors	A/AF		A/AF95.../AF300 3 Pole	1SFL431001...1SFL551001, 1SFL437001...1SFL557001	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				Replaced by AF96...AF305
Contactors	EK		EK110-EK370 4 Pole	SK824, SK825, SK827	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				Replaced by AF116-40...AF370-40
Contactors	EH		EH175-370 3 Pole	SK825...SK827	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2016-Dec		Replaced by AF190...AF370
Contactors	EH		EH650-EH1200 3 Pole	SK827...SK828	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				Replaced by AF580...AF1250
Contactors	EHDB		EHDB220-EHDB860	SK825...SK828	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C				Repair/Replace
Contactors	AE/TAE		AE95/110, TAE95/110	1SFL439001...1SFL459001, 1SFL439063...1SFL459063	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				Replaced by AF96...AF116
Contactor	AF		AF110RT	1SFL457010	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2016-Jan			Replaced by AF116
Contactor	AF		AF110B...RT...AF300B...RT	1SFL457062...1SFL557062	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2016-Jan			Replaced by AF116B-RT...AF305B-RT
Contactor	AF		AF110B...AF300B	1SFL457063...1SFL557063	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2016-Jan			Replaced by AF116B...AF305B
Overload Relays	TA		TA110DU-V1000 Suitable for A95, A110, AE95, AE110	1SA2411301R1001;1SA2411301R1002			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is stop	15/12/2016		TF140DU...-V-1000 used with A
Overload Relays	TA		TA450DU Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ511201R1002;1SAZ511201R1003			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is stop	15/12/2016		EF460-500 used with A
Overload Relays	TA		TA450DU-V1000 Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ511301R1001;1SAZ511301R1002;1SAZ511301R1003			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is stop	15/12/2016		EF460-500 used with A
Overload Relays	TA		TA450SU Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ611201R1001;1SAZ611201R1002;1SAZ611201R1003;1SAZ611201R1005;1SAZ611201R1006;1SAZ611201R1007;1SAZ611201R1008			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is stop	15/12/2016		EF460-500 used with A
Overload Relays	TA		TA450SU-V1000 Suitable for A210, A260, A300, AF210, AF260, AF300	1SAZ611301R1001;1SAZ611301R1002;1SAZ611301R1003;1SAZ611301R1005;1SAZ611301R1006;1SAZ611301R1007;1SAZ611301R1008			O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	production is stop	15/12/2016		EF460-500 used with A
Overload Relays	E		E140 suitable for A95, A110, AE95, AE110	1SAX321001R1101			L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				EF146-150 used with A
Overload Relays	E		E500DU suitable for AF400, AF460		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jan	2015		Replaced by EF370 and 460
Overload Relays	E		E800DU suitable for AF580, AF750		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jan	2015		replaced by EF750

Arc Guard System

AGS	TVOC	TVOC	1SFA663001R1001, 1002, 1003, 1004	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Jan	New TVOC-2 1SFA664R1001, 1002, 1003, 1004	
AGS	TVOC	Detectors 1 2 4 6 8 10 15 20 30m	1SFA663003R1010 -1300	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			New TVOC-2 detectors	Sold as spare part for TVOC

Pilot devices

Pilot devices	Modular	MPMT3-10*		C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jan	MPET4	
Pilot devices	Modular	MPMP3-10*		C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jan	MPEP4	
Pilot devices	Modular	KB1	Buzzer	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jan	2016-Jan	CB1	
Pilot devices	Modular	M4SS	4-position selector switch	A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	2019-Jan	2019-Jan		
Pilot devices	Compact	CL-5*	Pilot light (excluding India)	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jan	2017-Jul	CL2	
Pilot devices	All	*-L	L-mark (Customer specific marking ordered through L-mark system)	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2018-Jan		TBD	
Pilot devices	Accessories	MLB	Including all combinations with lamp block included.	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jan	2019-Jan	MLBL	
Pilot devices	Accessories	MDB	Diode block	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	2018-Jan			
Pilot devices	Accessories	4950512-*	Filament bulbs	A	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2019-Jan	KA2 LED bulbs	
Pilot devices	Accessories	KTR1	Transformer	A	A	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2018-Jul	MLBL with integrated LED	
Pilot devices	Accessories	CMEP		A	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jul		

Electronic Relays and Controls

Time Relays	CT-E	CT-IRE	1SVR550221R9100, 1SVR550228R9100	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Nov	2016-Mar		
Time Relays	CT-E	CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-VWE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE	all id starting with 1SVR550							C	C	C	C	L	L	2020-Jul	2021-Dec			
Time Relays	CT-E	CT-AWE	1SVR550140R1100, 1SVR550140R2100, 1SVR550140R4100							C	C	C	C	L	L	2020-Jul	2021-Dec			
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-IRS	1SVR430220R9100, 1SVR430220R9400, 1SVR430230R9300	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Nov	2016-Mar		
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-IRS	1SVR430230R9300	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Nov	2013-Dec		
Time Relays	CT-S	CT-VBS	1SVR430261R6000; 1SVR430261R6000	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Jun		
Monitoring Relays	CM-LFD	CM-LFD_M21	1SVR510730R0300	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014		
Monitoring Relays	CM-LFD	CM-LFD_M32	1SVR510730R4400	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2013		
Monitoring Relays	CM-UFS	CM-UFS_1, CM-UFS_2	1SVR630736R0300, 1SVR630736R1300	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2015-Dec		
Monitoring Relays	CM-LWN	CM-LWN	1SVR45033x			C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2019-Jan		
Monitoring Relays	C51x	C512, C513, C513	1SAR700x			C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2019-Jul		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-MSS	1SVR430710R0200, 1SVR430710R9300, 1SVR450025R0100	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-MSN	1SVR450025R0100	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-ENS	1SVR430851R0100, 1SVR430851R0200, 1SVR450050R0000, 1SVR450050R0100, 1SVR450050R0200	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-ENN	1SVR450050R0000, 1SVR450050R0100, 1SVR450050R0200	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-ENN	1SVR430851R2100, 1SVR450050R0000, 1SVR450050R0100, 1SVR450050R0200	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-ENN	1SVR450050R0000, 1SVR450050R0100, 1SVR760660R0300, 1SVR760660R0300	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2017-Mar		
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-IWN 4/5/6	1SVR760660R0300, 1SVR760660R0300	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jan	2017-Dec		

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions		
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2						
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018													
Monitoring Relays	CM-N		CM-KRN	1SVR45008*, 1SVR45009*	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2019-Jul				
Monitoring Relays	CM-FS		CM-SIS	1SVR43050R2300	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar				
Monitoring Relays	CM-FS		CM-WDS	1SVR43089R0000	C	C	C	C	C	C	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2019-Jul				
Safety Relays and Controllers	C57x		C571, C572, C573, C574, C575, C576, C577	1SAR5*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Safety Relays and Controllers	C58x		C581	1SAR5*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O						
Safety Relays and Controllers	C670x		C6700, C6701, C6702	1SAR510120R0003, 1SAR511320R0003, 1SAR503041R0002, 1SAR503041R0003	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar				
Safety Relays and Controllers	C574		C574 (selected types)	1SAR503041R0002, 1SAR503041R0003	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar				
Power Supplies	CP		CP-S, CP-A TER	1SVR427005R0001, 1SVR427014R0000	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Mar				
Power Supplies	CP		CP-C, CP-C MM,	1SVR427024R0000, 1SVR427025R0000	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Jul				
Power Supplies	CP		CP-ASI	1SVR427090R0280	C	C	C	C	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	2015-Jul					
Power Supplies	CP		CP-A RU, CP-A CM	1SVR427071R0000	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	20170701	20171231				
Interface Products	R900		R900	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Nov	2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R1800		R1800	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2013-Nov	2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R10XX		R10XX	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R15XX		R15XX	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R16XX		R16XX	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R20XX		R20XX	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R600		RBR121AI, RB111AI, RB121AI, RBR111A	1SNA645510R0100, 1SNA645532R2300,	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Mar	2015-Jun				
Interface Products	R600		RB111A, RBR111A, RB121, RBR121	1SNA645015R2000, 1SNA645515R2200,	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jun					
Interface Products	R600		Accessories	1SNA645031R2000, 1SNA645531R2200	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jun					
Interface Products	R600		1SNA645059R1400; 1SNA645061R0600; 1SNA645528R0700; 1SNA645536R2700; 1SNA645562R0100; 1SNA645573R0000; 1SNA645575R0000							C	C	L	L	L	L	L	2019-Jul					
Interface Products	R500		R500 Relay*	1SNA*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jun	2014-Dec				
Interface Products	R500		R500 Opto*	1SNA*	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Dec				
Interface Products	CC		CC-E	1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300, 1SVR011700R0000, 1SVR011701R2500, 1SVR011705R2100, 1SVR011706R2200, 1SVR011707R2300, 1SVR011710R2100, 1SVR011712R1700, 1SVR011714R1100, 1SVR011715R1200, 1SVR011716R1300, 1SVR011718R2500, 1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300;					C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2019-Jul		discontinuation of line, no replacement planned		
Interface Products	CC		CC-E	1SVR011703R2700, 1SVR011708R0400, 1SVR011711R1600, 1SVR011713R1000, 1SVR011717R1400, 1SVR011719R2600, 1SVR011720R2300, 1SVR011721R1000, 1SVR011722R1100, 1SVR011723R1200, 1SVR011724R1300, 1SVR011725R1400, 1SVR011726R1500, 1SVR011727R1600, 1SVR011728R2700, 1SVR011729R2000, 1SVR011730R2500, 1SVR011731R1200, 1SVR011732R1300, 1SVR011733R1400, 1SVR011734R1500, 1SVR011735R1600, 1SVR011736R1700, 1SVR011737R1000, 1SVR011738R2100, 1SVR011739R2200, 1SVR011740R0700, 1SVR011741R2400, 1SVR011750R0100, 1SVR011752R2700, 1SVR011753R2000, 1SVR011754R2100, 1SVR011755R2200, 1SVR011760R0300, 1SVR011762R2100, 1SVR011763R2200, 1SVR011764R2300, 1SVR011765R2400, 1SVR011770R0500, 1SVR011771R2200, 1SVR011772R2300, 1SVR011773R2400, 1SVR011774R2500, 1SVR011775R2600, 1SVR011780R1100, 1SVR011781R0600, 1SVR011782R0700, 1SVR011785R1100, 1SVR011788R2400, 1SVR011789R2500, 1SVR011790R2200, 1SVR011791R1700, 1SVR011792R1000, 1SVR011793R1100, 1SVR011794R1200, 1SVR011795R1300, 1SVR011796R1400, 1SVR011797R1500, 1SVR011798R2600, 1SVR011783R0000, 1SVR011784R0100, 1SVR011799R2700							C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jul	2018-Dec		discontinuation of line, no replacement planned

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
Interface Products	CC		CC-U	1SVR040002R0500, 1SVR040003R0600, 1SVR040004R0700, 1SVR040005R0800, 1SVR040006R0100, 1SVR040007R0200, 1SVR040008R1300, 1SVR040009R1400,													2018-Dec	2019-Jul	discontinuation of line, no replacement planned	
Interface Products	CC		CC-U / RTDR	1SVR040013R2701, 1SVR040013R2702, 1SVR040013R2711 Note: 1SVR040013R2701, 1SVR040013R2702 have													2015-Jul	2017-Dec	CM-TCS.29GS CM-TCS.29P	
Interface Products	ILPH 232-485/ETH		ILPH 232-485/ETH	1SNA694252R0200													2019-Jan	2020-Dec		
Interface Products	ILPH 232-FO		ILPH 232/FO-S DC, ILPH 232/FO-S AC, ILPH 232/FO-P AC	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 232-FO		ILPH 232/FO-P AC	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 485-FO		ILPH 485/FO-S DC	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 485-FO		ILPH 485/FO-S AC, ILPH 485/FO-P DC, ILPH 485/FO-P AC	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 232		ILPH 232/BDC, ILPH 232/422-485, ILPH 232/422-485	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 485		ILPH 485/232 DC, ILPH 485/232 AC	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 422		ILPH 422-485/485	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Interface Products	ILPH 232		ILPH 232/232 AC	1SNA*	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Dec	2016-Mar		
Other EPR			Panel heater	GHV600000V0001, GHV600000V0002, GHV600002V0006,	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Mar		
Other EPR			Solid state Relays, R1xx/R3xx, HS/HSD	1SAR*	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Feb	2014-Dec		
Motor Controllers & Communication	FieldBusPlugs		COP21	1SAJ230100R10xx	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2015-Dec		
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-FBP.0, UMC100-FBP.0 ATEX	1SAJ520000R0100, 1SAJ520000R0200	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Sep		
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-PAN	1SAJ590000R0102	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2015-Jul	2015-Sep	
Motor Controllers & Communication	FieldBusPlugs		DNP21, PDP22, MRP21, PDO22 + M12 A	1SAJ230000R10xx, 1SAJ240100R1xxx, 1SAJ250000R00xx	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2015-Jul	2017-Jun	
Motor Controllers & Communication	UMC		UMC100-FBP.0, UMC100-FBP.0 ATEX	1SAJ520000R0101, 1SAJ520000R0201	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2015-Jul	2017-Jun	

Connection

SNK Series	SNK series 1st generation (ZP...)	ZP		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Jul		Limited components in stock replaced by New version ZK
SNK Series	SNK series Pluggable 1st generation (ZDP)	ZDP		C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2014-Oct		Limited components in stock replaced by New version ZDK
SNA Series	SNA Series Spring	SNA Spring		C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Dec	SNA Spring replaced by PI-Spring ZK
Solution series	Solution series : RGW terminal blocks V2	RGW		C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul		V2 replaced by V0
Solution series	Solution series: 3Years no rotation	Old products		C	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul		Except the 7 terminal blocks kept in our Solution Series
Solution series	Solution series: Terminal blocks for corrosion	Old products		C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul		
Solution series	Markers and Marking systems : switch new	HTP and Markers		C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul		
Solution series	Solution series: SNA Pluggable ADO	FIC M ADO	1SSA365...	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2015-Dec	
Solution series	Solution Series Spring Ex	D./ 2L Ex		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2015-Dec	
Solution series	Omniconnect LMI	CPET/		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2015-Dec	
Solution series	Markers and Marking systems	RB5....		O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2015-Dec	
Solution series	Distribution blocks (1 pole)	BRU_1 pole versions		A	C	C	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jun	2018-Dec	Replaced by DBL products
Solution series	End stops	BAM	BAM2 grey, beige	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2017-Dec	BAM2 replaced by BAM4

Safety Products

Cables	Cables	C5, C8, C11, C13	Cables in meter	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by cables on spool
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	EStrong	Estrong	ZX models	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Dec	Discontinued
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	FOX	FOX 2	Complete range	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jan	2018-Jul	Discontinued
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	LineStrong	LineStrong	ZX models	A	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Jul	2017-Dec	Discontinued
Emergency Stop and Pilot Devices	Smile	Smile	12 SA Tina, 11 SAR Tina, 12 SA, 11 SAR, 11 SA AS-1, 11 EAR AS-1, 12 SAR Tina, 11 SC Tina.	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Dec	Discontinued
Fencing System	Quick-Guard	Quick-Guard Express	JSM E11-14Y, -N/PC20, -N/PC22, - PC14, -PC20, -PC22, E11	A	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Jan	2018-Jul	Discontinued
Fencing System	Safety Roller Door	Safety Roller Door	Complete range	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Jan	Discontinued
Optical Safety Devices	Focus II	Focus II	Complete range	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Dec	Replaced by Orion
Optical Safety Devices	Focus II Accessories	Focus II Accessories	Complete range	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Dec	Replaced by Orion
Optical Safety Devices	Spot	Spot	Spot 10	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	2019-Dec		Discontinued
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Gateways	Gate	GATE-E2 Ethernet	A	C	L	L	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	2016-Dec	2019-Dec	Replaced by GATE-EIP
Safety Control Devices	JSHD	JSHD older range	Complete range article numbers starting with 2TLJ	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Dec	Replaced by new range of JSHD4
Safety Control Devices	JSHD	JSHD4	JSHD4-x-AF and JSHD4-x-AG	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2018-Jul	
Safety Control Devices	JSTD20	JSTD20	Complete range	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Dec	Replaced by JSTD25
Safety Control Devices	JSTD25	JSTD25P-1	Complete range	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2019-Jul	
Safety Relays	Vital	Vital 2 and 3	Complete range	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	2019-Dec	2019-Dec	Discontinued

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products

Country Validity:

Global

Alternatives

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions
					H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2				
					Statement 2018				Announcement 2018											
Safety Relays	JSB, RT, E, BT, JSR, JSH		JSB, E, BT, JSR, JSH	BT50, BT51, E1T, JSBR4 24DC, JSBT4 24DC, JSBT5 24AC/DC, JSR2A 24AC/DC, RT6 24DC, RT6 230AC, RT7B 24DC, RT7A 24DC, RT9	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by Sentry	
Safety Relays	JSB, RT, JSR, JSH		JSB, E, BT, JSR, JSH	JSBR4 24AC, 115AC, 230 AC, JSBT5(T), JSBRT11 24DC, 230AC, JSHT1A, JSR1T 0s, JSR3T 24AC/DC, JSR2A 230AC, JSR3T, RT6 24AC, RT7B 115AC & 230 AC, RT7A 115AC & 230AC	A	A	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2019-Dec	Replaced by Sentry	
Safety Relays	JSB, JSR, JSH		JSB, E, BT, JSR, JSH	JSHT1B, JSHT2A, JSHT2B, JSHT2C, JSBRT11 115AC, JSR1T except 0s, JSR2A 115AC	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2017-Dec	Replaced by Sentry	
Safety Adapter Units	Tina		Tina	Tina 5A	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	2019-Dec		Discontinued		
Safety Adapter Units	Urax		Urax	A1, A1R, B1R, C1, C1R, D1R, E1	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	2019-Dec		Discontinued		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Dalton		Dalton	All models	A	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C					
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Dalton		Dalton accessories	Dalton bracket 3.4.5 and 6	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Dec	2017-Jul	Discontinued		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden	Adam M12	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Dec	2017-Dec	Replaced by Eden Dynamic		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden		Eden	Adam M12 grey, Adam 3m, Adam 20m, Adam E 1m, Adam 0	C	C	C	C	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	2018-Dec	2019-Jul	Replaced by Eden Dynamic		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Magne		Magne 1	Magne 1A and 1B	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2015-Jul	2016-Sep	Replaced by Magne 3		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Magne		Magne 2 and 3	Magne 3A and 3B. All models of Magne 2.	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2017-Dec	Replaced by Magne 3X and Magne 4		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Mkey		Mkey5 and Mkey8	MKey5ZX, MKey8Z 230V, MKey8 230V, MKey8M 230V, MKey	C	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	2017-Jul	2017-Jul	Discontinued		
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Sense		Sense7	Sense7 except Z models	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C			Replaced by Eden QSSD		
Power Enclosures																				
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T1	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	not replaced		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T2	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Dec	not replaced		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T3	L	L	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Dec	not replaced		
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T8	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jul	2018-Dec	not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Emax new E1, E2, E3, E4, E6	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		2017-Jul	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		segregations	segregations Emax new E1, E2, E3, E4	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		2017-Jul	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp Emax2 segregations	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit T4, T5, T6, T7, XT1, XT2, XT3, XT4	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit X1	C	C	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2015	2018-Dec	not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		frame	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp frame	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		external covers	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp external covers	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		busbar	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp busbars	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		segregations	all codes	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp segregations	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit OT 1000 - 1600, OT 630 - 800	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp kit OT	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Formula A1, A2	A	A	C	C	L	L	O	O	O	O	O		Dec 2016	2018-Dec	not replaced	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit megamax F1-5	L	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2017-Jan	2016-Jul	replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit megamax F6	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Jul	2016-Jul	replaced with SpEp Emax2 kits	
Power Automation	C2 console		C2 console range	all codes	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Jun	2016-Dec		
Power Automation	AM2		AM2 cabinets	H>1400 codes	A	A	C	L	O	O	O	O	O	O	O		2016-Dec	2017-Jun	replaced with IS2 solution	

Electrification Products Protection and Connection (EPPC)

Doc. Nr.: 1SDC210357M0201

Internal info

Lifecycle Phase Status 2018 - non Active Products Country Validity: Global

Alternatives

Legend: A=Active, C=Classic, L=Limited, O=Obsolete

Product Line	Family	Standard / Range	Product Main Type	Trip unit / Other details	End of volume production	Last Buy	New Product	Service solutions	Price Revision increase in %	LB pending	LCM update
--------------	--------	------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	-------------------	------------------------------	------------	------------

Breakers

Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T1		2013-Jul	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC		5%		x
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T2		2014	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC		5%		x
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Tmax	IEC	RC221-222 T3		2014	2018-Dec	Tmax XT + RC		5%		x
Moulded Case Circuit Breakers	Isomax	IEC	S 7	All but PR212/MP	2010	2018-Dec	T7		5%		x
Connectivity & System Device	LVB Systems	IEC /UL	PR010/T	PR1xx-PR2xx-PR3xx	2014	2018-Sep	Ekip T&P		5%		x x

Switches&Fusegear

Switch disconnectors	OT	UL & IEC	160E		2016	As long as available from stock	OT160G	OT160E3 & E4 available from Service			x x
Pre charge switches	OEVA	UL & IEC	630		2017	2018 Dec.	NA				x x
Fuse base	OFAZ	IEC	00...4		2018 dec	2018-Nov	OFAZ				x x

Motor starters & Contactors up to 100 A

Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB20	GHE3211202R007;GHE3211202R004;GHE3211202R3000 ;GHE3211202R1004;GHE3211202R3006;GHE3211202R100 5;GHE3211202R4000;GHE3211202R0006;GHE3211202R00 05;GHE3211202R0001;GHE3211202R4008;GHE3211202R1 009;GHE3211202R0007;GHE3211202R0002;GHE3211202R 0003;GHE3211202R2006;GHE3211302R2007;GHE3211302 R0004;GHE3211302R3000;GHE3211302R1004;GHE321130 2R3006;GHE3211302R1005;GHE3211302R4000;GHE32113 02R0006;GHE3211302R0005;GHE3211302R0001;GHE3211 302R4008;GHE3211302R1009;GHE3211302R0007;GHE321 1302R0002;GHE3211302R0003;GHE3211302R2006;GHE32 11102R2007;GHE3211102R0004;GHE3211102R3000;GHE3 211102R1004;GHE3211102R3006;GHE3211102R1006;GHE 3211102R4000;GHE3211102R0006;GHE3211102R0005;GH E3211102R0001;GHE3211102R4008;GHE3211102R1009;G HE3211102R0007;GHE3211102R0002;GHE3211102R0003; GHE3211102R2006	31/12/2020	ESB20..N	1.1.2019 10%			x	
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB24	GHE3291202R0004;GHE3291202R1004;GHE3291202R0006 ;GHE3291202R0001;GHE3291202R0007;GHE3291202R000 2;GHE3291202R0003;GHE3291202R2002;GHE3291202R10 01;GHE3291702R0004;GHE3291702R1004;GHE3291702R0 006;GHE3291702R0001;GHE3291702R0007;GHE3291702R 0002;GHE3291702R0003;GHE3291402R0006;GHE3291402 R0001;GHE3291302R0004;GHE3291302R1004;GHE329130 2R0006;GHE3291302R0001;GHE3291302R0007;GHE32913 02R0002;GHE3291302R0003;GHE3291302R2002;GHE3291 302R1001;GHE3291502R0006;GHE3291602R0004;GHE329 1602R1004;GHE3291602R0006;GHE3291602R0001;GHE32 91602R0007;GHE3291602R0002;GHE3291602R0003;GHE3 291602R2002;GHE3291602R0008;GHE3291602R1001;GHE 3291102R0004;GHE3291102R1004;GHE3291102R8000;GH E3291102R0006;GHE3291102R8001;GHE3291102R0001;G HE3291102R0007;GHE3291102R0002;GHE3291102R0003; GHE3291102R2002;GHE3291102R8008;GHE3291102R1001	31/12/2020	ESB25..N	1.1.2019 10%			x	
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB40	GHE3491102R0001;GHE3491102R0006;GHE3491102R0002 ;GHE3491102R0008;GHE3491102R0003;GHE3491102R00 07;GHE3491102R0004;GHE3491102R0005;GHE3491102R10 04;GHE3491102R2002;GHE3491302R0001;GHE3491302R0 006;GHE3491402R0001;GHE3491402R0006;GHE3491502R 0001;GHE3491502R0006;GHE3491502R0007;GHE3491602 R0001;GHE3491602R0006	31/12/2020	ESB40..N	1.1.2019 10%				x
Installation Contactors	ESB		ESB63	GHE3691102R0006;GHE3691102R0001;GHE3691102R0002 ;GHE3691102R0005;GHE3691102R0008;GHE3691102R00 04;GHE3691102R0007;GHE3691102R0003;GHE3691102R10 04;GHE3691102R2002;GHE3691302R0007;GHE3691402R0 001;GHE3691402R0006;GHE3691502R0006;GHE3691502R 0007;GHE3691602R0004;GHE3691602R0006;GHE3691802 R0006;GHE3691302R0006	31/12/2020	ESB63..N	1.1.2019 10%				x
Installation Contactors	ESB		EH04	GHE3401321R0001;GHE3401321R0002	31/12/2020	EH04..N					x
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN20	GHE3221101R0001;GHE3221101R0006;GHE3221101R3006	31/12/2020	EN20..N			1.1.2019 10%		x
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN24	GHE3261101R0001;GHE3261501R0006;GHE3261601R0001 ;GHE3261101R0006;GHE3261601R0006	31/12/2020	EN25..N			1.1.2019 10%		x
Installation Contactors	ESB		EN40	GHE3421401R0006;GHE3421101R0004;GHE3421501R0006 ;GHE3421601R0006;GHE3421101R0001;GHE3421101R00 06;GHE3421601R0001;GHE3421401R0001	31/12/2020	EN40..N			1.1.2019 10%		x

Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS495;MO495;MS496;MS497;MO496	1SAM550000R1008;1SAM550000R1009;1SAM550000R1010;1SAM560000R1008;1SAM560000R1009;1SAM560000R1010;1SAM570000R1005;1SAM570000R1006;1SAM570000R1007;1SAM570000R1008;1SAM570000R1009;1SAM570000R1010;1SAM580000R1008;1SAM580000R1009;1SAM580000R1010;1SAM590000R1008;1SAM590000R1009;1SAM590000R1010	01/09/2019	30/06/2019			1.7.2018 5% 1.1.2019 10%		x	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS49x < 65; MS495;MO495;MS497;MO496	1SAM550000R1005;1SAM550000R1006;1SAM550000R1007;1SAM560000R1005;1SAM560000R1006;1SAM560000R1007;1SAM560000R1008;1SAM560000R1009;1SAM560000R1010;1SAM580000R1007;1SAM590000R1004;1SAM590000R1005;1SAM590000R1006;1SAM590000R1007	Sep 2019	31/12/2018			1.7.2018 5% 1.1.2019 15%		x	
Manual Motor Starter	MS		MS4xx accessories: HK4;HKS4;SK4;UA4;AA4;DX495;KA495;KA495C;PSR105	1SAM401901R1001;1SAM401901R1002;1SAM401902R1001;1SAM401902R1002;1SAM401902R1003;1SAM401904R1001;1SAM401905R1001;1SAM401905R1002;1SAM401905R1003;1SAM401905R1004;1SAM401906R1001;1SAM401906R1002;1SAM401907R1001;1SAM401907R1002;1SAM401907R1003;1SAM401907R1004;1SAM401912R1001;1SAM501901R1001;1SAM501902R1001;1SAM501903R1001	Sep 2019	30/06/2019			1.1.2018 10%		x	
Block Contactors	A		UA16;UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL181022R2610;1SBL181022R5410;1SBL241022R1410;1SBL241022R1610;1SBL241022R1710;1SBL241022R8210;1SBL241022R2010;1SBL241022R7310;1SBL241022R7410;1SBL241022R2610;1SBL241022R2910;1SBL241022R3010;1SBL241022R3410;1SBL241022R4010;1SBL241022R8710;1SBL241022R9010;1SBL241022R5310;1SBL241022R5610;1SBL281022R1610;1SBL281022R1710;1SBL281022R8210;1SBL281022R2010;1SBL281022R7310;1SBL281022R7410;1SBL281022R2610;1SBL281022R2910;1SBL281022R3010;1SBL281022R3410;1SBL281022R4010;1SBL281022R3710;1SBL281022R5010;1SBL281022R8710;1SBL281022R5310;1SBL281022R5610;1SBL281022R5610;1SBL281022R5610;1SBL281022R5710;1SBL351022R1600;1SBL351022R1700;1SBL351022R8200;1SBL351022R2000;1SBL351022R7300;1SBL351022R7400;1SBL351022R2600;1SBL351022R2900;1SBL351022R3000;1SBL351022R3400;1SBL351022R4000;1SBL351022R4300;1SBL351022R8700;1SBL351022R5000;1SBL351022R5300;1SBL351022R5600;1SBL371022R1600;1SBL371022R1700;1SBL371022R8200;1SBL371022R2000;1SBL371022R7300;1SBL371022R7400;1SBL371022R2600;1SBL371022R2900;1SBL371022R3000;1SBL371022R3400;1SBL371022R4000;1SBL371022R5000;1SBL371022R5300;1SBL371022R5400;1SBL371022R5600;1SBL411022R1600;1SBL411022R1700;1SBL411022R8200;1SBL411022R2000;1SBL411022R7300;1SBL411022R7400;1SBL411022R2600;1SBL411022R2900;1SBL411022R3000;1SBL411022R3400;1SBL411022R4000;1SBL411022R5000;1SBL411022R5300;1SBL411022R5600;1SBL411022R5700		31/12/2018			1.7.2018 10%		x	
Block Contactors	A		UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL351022R1611;1SBL351022R1711;1SBL351022R8211;1SBL351022R2011;1SBL351022R8311;1SBL351022R7311;1SBL351022R7411;1SBL351022R2611;1SBL351022R8911;1SBL351022R2911;1SBL351022R3011;1SBL351022R3411;1SBL351022R7511;1SBL351022R4011;1SBL351022R5011;1SBL351022R8711;1SBL351022R5311;1SBL351022R5611;1SBL351022R5611;1SBL351022R5711;1SBL351022R5811;1SBL371022R811;1SBL371022R1611;1SBL371022R1711;1SBL371022R8211;1SBL371022R2011;1SBL371022R8311;1SBL371022R2R7311;1SBL371022R7411;1SBL371022R2611;1SBL371022R8911;1SBL371022R2911;1SBL371022R3011;1SBL371022R3411;1SBL371022R7511;1SBL371022R4011;1SBL371022R8611;1SBL371022R511;1SBL371022R5311;1SBL371022R5511;1SBL371022R5611;1SBL371022R5811;1SBL411022R811;1SBL411022R1611;1SBL411022R1711;1SBL411022R8211;1SBL411022R2011;1SBL411022R8311;1SBL411022R7311;1SBL411022R7411;1SBL411022R2611;1SBL411022R8911;1SBL411022R2911;1SBL411022R3011;1SBL411022R3411;1SBL411022R3611;1SBL411022R7511;1SBL411022R4011;1SBL411022R4211;1SBL411022R4311;1SBL411022R511;1SBL411022R5011;1SBL411022R5311;1SBL411022R5511;1SBL411022R5611;1SBL411022R5811		31/12/2018			1.7.2018 10%		x	

Block Contactors	A		UA26;UA30;UA50;UA63;UA75	1SBL241022R8132;1SBL241022R8232;1SBL241022R8332;1SBL241022R7332;1SBL241022R7432;1SBL241022R8932;1SBL241022R8432;1SBL241022R7532;1SBL241022R8032;1SBL241022R8632;1SBL241022R8532;1SBL241022R8632;1SBL241022R5132;1SBL241022R5032;1SBL241022R8732;1SBL241022R5332;1SBL241022R5532;1SBL241022R5632;1SBL241022R5832;1SBL281022R8132;1SBL281022R8332;1SBL281022R7332;1SBL281022R7432;1SBL281022R8932;1SBL281022R8432;1SBL281022R7532;1SBL281022R8032;1SBL281022R8632;1SBL281022R8532;1SBL281022R8632;1SBL281022R5132;1SBL281022R5032;1SBL281022R8732;1SBL281022R5332;1SBL281022R5432;1SBL281022R5532;1SBL281022R5632;1SBL281022R5732;1SBL281022R5832;1SBL351022R8122;1SBL351022R8222;1SBL351022R8322;1SBL351022R7322;1SBL351022R7422;1SBL351022R8922;1SBL351022R8422;1SBL351022R7522;1SBL351022R8522;1SBL351022R8622;1SBL351022R5122;1SBL351022R5022;1SBL351022R5322;1SBL351022R5522;1SBL351022R5622;1SBL351022R5822;1SBL371022R8122;1SBL371022R8222;1SBL371022R8322;1SBL371022R7322;1SBL371022R7422;1SBL371022R8922;1SBL371022R8422;1SBL371022R7522;1SBL371022R8522;1SBL371022R8622;1SBL371022R5122;1SBL371022R5022;1SBL371022R5322;1SBL371022R5522;1SBL371022R5622;1SBL371022R5822;1SBL411022R8122;1SBL411022R8222;1SBL411022R8322;1SBL411022R7322;1SBL411022R7422;1SBL411022R8922;1SBL411022R8422;1SBL411022R7522;1SBL411022R8522;1SBL411022R8622;1SBL411022R5122;1SBL411022R5022;1SBL411022R5322;1SBL411022R5522;1SBL411022R5622;1SBL411022R5822	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		UA16RA;UA26RA;UA30RA;UA50RA;UA3RA;UA75RA	1SBL181024R1310;1SBL181024R7410;1SBL241024R7410;1SBL241024R3010;1SBL281024R1310;1SBL281024R4010;1SBL281024R5610;1SBL351024R5300;1SBL371024R7300;1SBL371024R5000;1SBL411024R3000	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		GA75	1SBL411025R3000;1SBL411025R7511;1SBL411025R5311	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		GAE75	1SBL419025R8200;1SBL419025R8500;1SBL419025R3000;1SBL419025R3200;1SBL419025R8511;1SBL419025R3011	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		TAE9;TAE16;TAE26	1SBL149061R6200;1SBL149061R6600;1SBL149061R6800;1SBL189061R5100;1SBL189061R5400;1SBL189061R6200;1SBL189061R6600;1SBL189061R6800	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		DA75	1SBL411730R8111;1SBL411730R8311;1SBL411730R8911	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		DAE75	1SBL419730R8911;1SBL419730R8611;1SBL419730R8711	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		GTAE75	1SBL419028R9001;1SBL419028R9002;1SBL419028R9003;1SBL419028R9004;1SBL419028R9005;1SBL419028R9006;1SBL419028R9007;1SBL419028R9008	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		A9;A12;A26;A30	1SBL141201R9002;1SBL161010R9000;1SBL241001R9002;1SBL281017R9002;1SBL281001R8022	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		AE45	1SBL339201R9001	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		A16	1SBL181271W9000	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		A9	1SBL141001T8001	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A		A12;A9;A16	1SBL161001T8001;1SBL161001T8101;1SBL141001T8032;1SBL161001T8110;1SBL181001T8110	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A Accessories		VE5-1	1SBN030110W1000	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BEA7/325;BEA26/325;BEA26/325AL;BEA16/325AL;BSA325	1SBN080906R1001;1SBN082406R1001;1SBN082406R1002;1SBN081406R1002;FPTN47272R0001	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Block Contactors	A Accessories		BED75-1SP	1SBN084103R9001	31/12/2018		1.7.2018 10%			x
Limit Switches	LS		Foot Switches	1SBV00464R1000;1SBV004524R1000;1SBV004520R1901;1SBV004525R1000;1SBV004521R1901;1SBV004526R1000;1SBV004522R1901;1SBV004527R1000;1SBV004523R1901;1SBV004528R1000;1SBV004529R1000;1SBV004642R1000;1SBV004641R1000	30/06/2021		1.7.2018 10%			x

Limit Switches	LS		LS30 LS70 LS40	1SBV048641R1000;1SBV048642R1000;1SBV048651R1000; 1SBV048652R1000;1SBV048653R1000;1SBV048671R1000; 1SBV048672R1000;1SBV048673R1000;1SBV048674R1000; 1SBV048675R1000;1SBV048680R1202;1SBV048680R1211; 1SBV048690R1511;1SBV048690R1302;1SBV048690R1320; 1SBV048690R1202;1SBV048690R1211;1SBV048690R1511; 1SBV048690R1302;1SBV048690R1320;1SBV047500R1101; 1SBV047500T1101;1SBV047500W1101;1SBV047500R1102; 1SBV047500T1102;1SBV047500W1102;1SBV047500R1103; 1SBV047500T1103;1SBV047500W1103;1SBV047500R1104; 1SBV047500T1104;1SBV047500W1104;1SBV047500R1305; 1SBV047500T1305;1SBV047500W1305;1SBV047500R1605; 1SBV047500T1605;1SBV047500W1605;1SBV047500R1801; 1SBV047500T1801;1SBV047500W1801;1SBV047500R1802; 1SBV047500T1802;1SBV047500W1802;1SBV047500R1803; 1SBV047500T1803;1SBV047500W1803;1SBV047500R1804; 1SBV047500T1804;1SBV047500W1804;1SBV047500R1805; 1SBV047500T1805;1SBV047500W1805;1SBV049211R1000; 1SBV049212R1000;1SBV049213R1000;1SBV049214R1000; 1SBV049231R1000;1SBV049232R1000;1SBV049235R1000; 1SBV049236R1000;1SBV049238R1000;1SBV049241R1000; 1SBV049242R1000;1SBV049243R1000;1SBV049245R1000; 1SBV049246R1000;1SBV049251R1000;1SBV049252R1000; 1SBV049253R1000;1SBV049255R1000;1SBV049261R1000; 1SBV049262R1000;1SBV049271R1000;1SBV049272R1000; 1SBV049273R1000;1SBV049274R1000;1SBV049278R1000; 1SBV049291R1000;1SBV049292R1000;1SBV049298R1000; 1SBV049010R1000;1SBV049011R1000;1SBV049012R1000; 1SBV049013R1000;1SBV049014R1000;1SBV049031R1000; 1SBV049032R1000;1SBV049035R1000;1SBV049036R1000; 1SBV049038R1000;1SBV049041R1000;1SBV049042R1000; 1SBV049043R1000;1SBV049045R1000;1SBV049046R1000;	30/06/2021					x
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV010200R1211	30/06/2021	LS33 - Active	1.1.2018 20%	x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV011900R1211;1SBV010300R1211	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV013800R1211;1SBV012200R1211	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS30	1SBV013700R1211;1SBV012100R1211	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV011600R1211;1SBV011600R1511;1SBV011600R1320; 1SBV010700R1211;1SBV011600R9013;1SBV011600R1202	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS40	1SBV013100R1202;1SBV013100R1211;1SBV013100R1411; 1SBV012400R1211	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV014300R1211;1SBV011000R1211	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015200R1211;1SBV012800R1211	30/06/2021			x		
Limit Switches	LS		LS70	1SBV015100R1211;1SBV012700R1211	30/06/2021			x		

Pilot devices

Pilot devices	Modular	MASS	4-position selector switch	2019-Jan	2019-Jan				x
Pilot devices	Accessories	MLB	Including all combinations with lamp block included.	2017-Jan	2019-Jan	MLBL	2018-01-01 +10%; 2019-01-01: +20%		x
Pilot devices	Accessories	4950512-*	Filament bulbs	2017-Jul	2019-Jan	KA2 LED bulbs			x

Electronic Relays and Controls

Time Relays	CT-E	CT-MFE, CT-ERE, CT-AHE, CT-ARE, CT-VWE, CT-AWE, CT-EBE, CT-YDE, CT-SDE, CT-MKE, CT-EKE, CT-AKE	all id starting with 1SVR550	2020-Jul	2021-Dec				x
Time Relays	CT-E	CT-AWE	1SVR550140R1100; 1SVR550140R2100	2020-Jul	2021-Dec				x
Monitoring Relays	CM-LWN	CM-LWN	1SVR45033x	2017-Jul	2019-Jan		15% by 20170701		x
Monitoring Relays	C51x	C512, C512, C513	1SAR700x	2017-Dec	2019-Jul				x
Monitoring Relays	CM-N	CM-KRN	1SVR45008* , 1SVR45009*	2015-Jul	2019-Jul				x
Monitoring Relays	CM-S	CM-WDS	1SVR430896R0000	2015-Jul	2019-Jul				x
Interface Products	CC	CC-E	1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300, 1SVR011700R0000, 1SVR011701R2500, 1SVR011705R2100, 1SVR011706R2200, 1SVR011707R2300, 1SVR011708R2100, 1SVR011712R1700, 1SVR011714R1100, 1SVR011715R1200, 1SVR011716R1300, 1SVR011718R2500, 1SVR010200R1600, 1SVR010201R0300;	2018-Dec	2019-Jul				x
						discontinuation of line, no replacement planned	15% by 20190101		x

Interface Products	CC	CC-E	1SVR011703R2700, 1SVR011708R0400, 1SVR011711R1600, 1SVR011713R1000, 1SVR011717R1400, 1SVR011719R2600, 1SVR011720R2300, 1SVR011721R1000, 1SVR011722R1100, 1SVR011723R1200, 1SVR011724R1300, 1SVR011725R1400, 1SVR011726R1500, 1SVR011727R1600, 1SVR011728R2700, 1SVR011729R2000, 1SVR011730R2500, 1SVR011731R1200, 1SVR011732R1300, 1SVR011733R1400, 1SVR011734R1500, 1SVR011735R1600, 1SVR011736R1700, 1SVR011737R1000, 1SVR011738R2100, 1SVR011739R2200, 1SVR011740R0700, 1SVR011741R2400, 1SVR011750R0100, 1SVR011752R2700, 1SVR011753R2000, 1SVR011754R2100, 1SVR011755R2200, 1SVR011760R0300, 1SVR011762R2100, 1SVR011763R2200, 1SVR011764R2300, 1SVR011765R2400, 1SVR011770R0500, 1SVR011771R2200, 1SVR011772R2300, 1SVR011773R2400, 1SVR011774R2500, 1SVR011775R2600, 1SVR011780R1100, 1SVR011781R0600, 1SVR011782R0700, 1SVR011785R1100, 1SVR011788R2400, 1SVR011789R2500, 1SVR011790R2200, 1SVR011791R1700, 1SVR011792R1000, 1SVR011793R1100, 1SVR011794R1200, 1SVR011795R1300, 1SVR011796R1400, 1SVR011797R1500, 1SVR011798R2600, 1SVR011783R0000, 1SVR011784R0100, 1SVR011799R2700	2018-Jul	2018-Dec						x	
Interface Products	CC	CC-U	1SVR040002R0500, 1SVR040003R0600, 1SVR040004R0700, 1SVR040005R0800, 1SVR040006R0100, 1SVR040007R0200, 1SVR040008R1300, 1SVR040009R1400,	2018-Dec	2019-Jul	discontinuation of line, no replacement planned		15% by 20180731			x	
Interface Products	ILPH 232-485/ETH	ILPH 232-485/ETH	1SNA684252R0200	2019-Jan	2020-Dec						x	
Connection												
Solution series	Distribution blocks (1 pole)		BRU 1 pole versions	2017-Jun	2018-Dec	Replaced by DBL products					x	x
Safety Products												
Programmable Safety Controllers Pluto	Gateways	Gate	GATE-E2 Ethernet	2016-Dec	2019-Dec	Replaced by GATE-EIP		25% by 2016-07-01			x	
Safety Control Devices	JSTD25	JSTD25P-1	Complete range	2018-Dec	2019-Jul						x	
Safety Relays	Vital	Vital 2 and 3		2019-Dec	2019-Dec	Discontinued					x	
Safety Relays	JSB, RT, JSR, JSH	JSB, E, BT, JSR, JSH	JSBR4 24AC, 115AC, 230 AC, JSBT5(T), JSBRT11 24DC, 230AC, JSHT1A, JSR1T 0s, JSR3T 24AC/DC, JSR2A 230AC, JSR3T, RT6 24AC, RT7B 115AC & 230 AC, RT7A 115AC & 230AC	2018-Dec	2019-Dec			First step: All 10% by 2018-01-01. Second step: JSBT5 15%, JSHT1A 35%, JSR1T 30%, JSR3T 45%, JSBRT11 15%, JSR2A 35%, RT7 15% by 2018-07-01.			x	
Safety Sensors, Switches and locks	Eden	Eden	Adam M12 grey, Adam 3m, Adam 20m, Adam E 1m, Adam 0.5m	2018-Dec	2019-Jul	Replaced by Eden Dynamic					x	
Power Enclosures												
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Tmax T8	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	not replaced				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit T4, T5, T6, T7, XT1, XT2, XT3, XT4	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp kits				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit X1	Dec 2015	2018-Dec	not replaced				x	
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		frame	all codes	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp frame				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		external covers	all codes	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp external covers				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		busbar	all codes	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp busbars				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		segregations	all codes	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp segregations				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit OT 1000 - 1600, OT 630 - 800	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	replaced with SpEp kit OT				x	x
Main Distribution Boards	Artu K		kits	kit Formula A1, A2	Dec 2016	2018-Dec	not replaced				x	x

Phases summary:



Active development and promotion phase

- Product has been released for sale
- Actively promoted
- Product is actively sold
- Product is actively maintained with enhanced through R&D or product improvements
- Fully supported of after sales network

Product maintenance phase

- No further enhancements
- Product is no longer actively Promoted, =>12month advance notice through sales channel
- Product will be phase out
- It is still available for sale - mainly for spares and expansions of existing systems, supply under frame agreements, in case of space constrains, required functionality not yet covered by the new product, license agreements
- Price may increase (e.g. due to lower volume, vendor component costs, etc.)

Primarily service support

- The manufacture of spare parts and accessories is guaranteed
- new apparatus availability may continue, but is not guaranteed
- increasing use of refurbished apparatus or retrofitting kits
- no new development to replace obsolete components
- Technical support (field service, phone support, etc) continues, but may diminish over time with decreasing installed base

Obsolete phase

- ABB cannot guarantee availability of product support for technical reasons or within reasonable costs.
- No longer manufactured as a complete product; only component spares, refurbished apparatus, retrofit and/or revamping solutions available